01~903 1414

UG Unilever Computer S Services Limited

### NEWS IN BRIEF

### Leipzig debut for Robotron virtual machine

THE first virtual memory computer from Eastern Europe is expected to be unveiled at next year's Leipzig Fair by the mainframe. This is the largest member of the Esst Europesn unlfied range (Rlad).

This information was given to a US government export control committee by Robert Koenig, a systems strategy consultant at Control Data.

### Taxmen scrappian

THE Inland Revenue has sbandoned its plans to set up an ICL 2970 Installation at Bootle, Merseyside. This location, where the completion of the data processing centre has been dogged for several years by industrial dis-putes (CW, October 2, 1975), was one of three earmarked by the Inland Revenue for PAYE pro-

### IBM split

US sources say that IBM is planning to split the office products division of its general business group into two divisions: office products involving stand-alone products like typewriters; and office systems taking in products like the System 6 word-processor.

### **NRDC** profits

PRE-TAX profit of £10.62m for the year ended March 31, 1977 against £3.73m for the previous year, has been announced by the National Research Development Corporation.

**CORAL 66** for

PDP-11

The CDRAL 68 compiler for the PDP-11 developed at the Aayel Militery Callage of Science is available under floence.

The Compiler has been rigorously lested and is oftered with full maintenance and support. IECCA confirm that the compiler compiles with the Official Calimition. Available IECCA bench-mark results show this compiler to be 4.72 times lester on compilerios. 22% tess code instructions and 54% improvemest in code gas erstion efficiency when compared, on similar computers, with the other commercially available CORAL && compiler for the POP-11.

The RMCS CORAL 88 compiler is designed to be used for real-time programs, it produces re-locatable re-entremt code. All procedures may be used recursively and identifiers used before declaration. The Compiler contains a standard I/O library. Among support features is a set of Real-Time primitives, allowing procedures to be rus as parallel processes, and isclude queue and buller handling. Oliketra and semaphores, process scheduling, time sticing and saynchronous device control. Optionally the compiler cas compile to PAL Assembler or, if the te-line code lectility is

The compilor can be used with OOS. RT11, RSX and IAS operating systems.

An information document is available on request. This is is tanded for computer managers, who may not have considered the use of CORAL 68, and for experienced CORAL 68 users. The document reasos the adventages of CORAL 68 and the use of this compiler. Maistesses, thesitiation, support and pricing in lormatical ties given. Demonstrations of the compiler disposance of the compiler disposance.

IIPAG computer fanguagé compilers and basic settwere ensure inasportability of source programs, while taking affectual edvantage al computer hardware, and the protection of investment in softwere.

Hugh Puahmen Associates (Compilers),

Nawloundland House,

Telex: 41495.

The Quay, Poole, Dorast:

Telephone: Poole (02013) 70510 or 70367

### Now micros can emulate a PDP-8

A SOFTWARE simulator has been introduced in the US which rune DEC PDP-8 programs on

an intel 8080 or Zilog Z-90.
Called the Sisuifitor, the system was developed by the Amida Corporation of Massachusetts and could soon be available in

Europe.
In the UK, Hourde Computing is negotiating with Amida to become sgents. Other agents are being sought throughout Europe.
Requiring a minimum configuration of 12K bytes of resd/write memory and a taletype-writer terminal, the 8 imul 8tor provides almost exact emulation of a PDP-8, except for timing, says Amide co-founder Eric Hehn. Available in two versions it has a US page of \$20 for the two versions, it has e US price of \$20 for the paper taps version, and \$23 cassetts varsion, both of which are produced in intel

Among the features it provides are a virtuel software front panel, which ellows users to perform all POP-9 front penal functions from the terminel in anoftwere. It also edds some features to the capabilities of the original mint, in that users equipped with an 8090 console can obtain a dynamic display of the POP-8 date on the console lights, and such functions ea

on the console lights, and such functions ea single step program running can be carried out. "Virtually every program written for the pOP-8, with a meximum memory usage of 4K, can be run an microcomputers using the emulator," Helm steted. "This includes o wide range of commercially available and DEC Vices range of commarcially svallable and DEC User
Society produced programms, many of which
ere very rassonobly pricad." The only
exceptions to this are programs written in

It does mean, however, that a wide ranga of

progrema writtan in Algol, Fortren and other high level languoges can now bo run on e

The main drawbock is in operating apood. For software written using an interrupt structura, the enulator is forced to poll all I/O porta in turn, and the operating speed can be anything up to 100 times slower than the minicomputer. Softwere that does not employ interrupts is considerably fester, but is still about 50 times allower than the original.

Although the initial morkoting strategy is aimed primarily et the large US personal computer market, Hohn is also considering the acons evaluable in the smell business field.

ecope evallable in the smell business field.
Possible futuro projects he is considering

# next year's Leipzig Fair by the East German organisation Robotron which hopes to get 100 Megabyte diac drives from the Weat, As expected (CW, April business systems

DECIDING to concentrate its resources in its well-established industrial marketplace, Modcomp has dropped out of the commercial systems business in the US and discontinued the operations of its subsidiary, Modcomp **Business Systems of Lexington, Massachusetts.** 

This was set up only eight months after Modcomp ecquired and

ABOUT 2,000 computer staff were involved in Tuesday's half-day strike by members of the Society of Civil and Public Servants. Installations affected included the Swansea Driver Vehicle Licensing Centre, the Customs and Exclse centre at Southend which handles VAT, and the Laces cargo handling system at Heathrow,

The action was in protest against the government's refusal to revive an independent Pay Research Unit (CW, October

According to Campbell Christie, deputy aecretary-general of the SCPS, computer centrea would be a mnin target of any

general monsger, John Pitt, told renamed ECS Infonnation Systems of Lexington, Massachusetts, Computer Weekly that a softwore house mainly with Modcomp in Europe was delibe-Digital Equipment, Data rately hanging back from actively selling commercial systems General and Burroughs' until the software and training Talks with ECS began early last year (CW, April 1, 1976). The support implications were fully understood (CW, September 22)

Kenneth Harple scotched rumours that John Lobb, who plan was for Modcomp Business systems to market commercial turnkey aystems with ECS was made chairman of software running on Modcomp Modcomp last month, was behind the move to close down Kenneth Harple, president of Modcomp, said that the com-Modcomp Business Systems. He pointed out the the decision was mercial market was developing made before Lobb became

more slowly than Modcomp had thought, and the Business Modcomp Business Systems Systems division was costing currently has a \$1 million the company more than had controct with Burroughs to been anticipated. According to supply a distribution software Harple, difficulties had also been package, and Modcomp snys that this will be completed. encountered in trying to merge

the Massachusetts operation with the rest of Modcomp in Modcomp Business Systems was the smallest of the compa-Florida in order to cut costs. ny's four main marketing divi-Modcomp has become an sions. The three remnining extremely cost-conscious comdivisions in ascending order of panyafter making serious losses importance, are communicain the first half of 1976, ond in tions, OEM and Industrial control and instrumentation.

### September the firm's European ICL 'denies data access to independent firms'

HAVING acored a major success in taking over maintenance of Brish Alrways' mainframe aystems from IBM, Australian maintenance company Data rocessing Customer Engineer ing is making a bld for a share of the IBM, ICL and Univac service business in the UK.

Laying down a challenge to ICL to "liberate" the uaara, Max Eastwall, UK general manager of DPCE, aays that the UK government, as the biggest user of computers in the UK, is atlfled in Its choica of services by the policies of ICL.

"ICL refuses point blank to provide to independent maintenance companies or to custoniers who wish to use third party maintenance on current equipment, the aupport servicea which should be provided. They will not provide accesa to diagnostica, spare parta or technical support.

ICL replies that it recognises the right of owners, but not renters, of DP equipment to bring in third party maintenance companies or to do it themselves, but is prepared to sell tham aparea and manuals.

COMPUTER LEASING ASSOCIATES IBM 370/135

Lease for £3,400 p.m. — 3 years \*262K and 12K control storage incrament.

\* Salector channel, IFA, IPA, Consol. \* Memory and other features and be added.

Tel. 077-833 612

Telex 32445 or write Box No. 1904 Computer Weekly

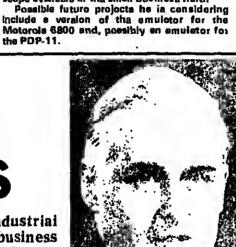


heirmon of the Post Office.

corporations for post end for talecommunications, as racom-mended in the Certar Commit-

tes report.

"Practically speaking, it is a matter of years before this could happen, and meanwhile i am concerned with echiaving the neximum emount of decentrol setion within asch of the businesses. The post, telecom-munications, data processing services and Giro run ee seperote units with their own moneging directors and I want to strengthon that kind of struc-ture," he said.



A DECADE ego, 8|r Willens Berlow (ebova) was manoging lirector of English Electric Computara. Lost week he succeeded Sir William Ryland ea

He ballevas that the Post Of-fice should be split into appoints

Sir William Barlow joined the Post Office from the choleman-ship of boll-boaring makers Ransomo Hoffman and Pollord.

# The home of Low-Con Visual Displey Temps 1977/78 for off-the-Industrial Estate, Barelini Nawbury, Barks. Tal. Nawbury (0635) 1884

# PFC (Contruous Formal Lid Water halt are Fracing Estate Credity Hereth Warley

### Briefing Two firms set

LEASING companies away up Irish plants ing contracts on IM Key up Irish plants 158 and 168 machines take A MANUFACTURING, design taking a risk following: and software development cision by Lloyds understand centre is to be set up in the suspend temparating party Dullin area next year by them with coverage are Computer Automation.

Clients Invoking example. The converted to complay about

NEWBURY

NEWBURY LABORATORIES LTD.

Lloyds M

prinics have made prexit

Holicics are not affected

Plessey ahead

A STRONG advance s:

ruse 19% to £21.8 mil-turilover up 10% at £332

UK exports were will

overseus business inches

ports accounted for \$141

total business.

Metra

Lowndes

FREE Management Guide

Promoting a new system costs monoy. Money you

ill allord to usk. We know this only 100 wall because

liequently have to be pionoers in software developed

But our development costs can be spread across we

user base. Our accounting control systems are a his

be wise to check their virtuas against your ownsys

roquirements before reaching for your cheque both

Metra Lowndes-Ajax, Wrencota House, 1147 High Street, Croydon CR01QJ. Tal: 01.887

Send for our free Management Guida or get in low

with Weir Laisen, our Salas Manager, now.

Printed in Great Britain by Q.B. Limited She the Control of CO3 31.1, and published by IPGs Electrical of CO3 31.1, and Posts Electrical of

to Accounting Systems

ladger packages. And use thom continu

in their contracts. It is expected in employ about in their contracts. 400 people. The Irish The escape clause and Development Authority says lessee to back out of the that CA will initially use existing agreement after that et Industrial premises. years instead of running the Digital Equipment lins

lerm of, typically, semile anadumeed a second plant in Leasing companies allow: Iteland. This will open next year world provide the clauses at Clonnel. County Tipperary, agreements and Lighter and will employ about 100 writers insure them aid, heing invoked.

This could happen it amended to the first year.

DEC's existing plant at Galway, opened in 1071, now employs 1,000. price/performance bu

### avoilable and the Loyder Uncommitted

writers are currently cor-ALTHOUGH ICL is committed ing whether the recent. to support any internotionally nounced 3031 and 303; agreed communications prot should be in plentiful an col stanifirds, such as HDLC Hurec or four years, willha and 3.25, it is not yet prepared to effect on 370 agreements; commit itself to any overall petworking philosophy. A number of leasing

### Oracle halted

to the underwriters to en them that this risk is the ORACLE, IT' television inforand industry sources it mation service, has been off the that the underwriters stime providing cover me: tictaber due to a shift pay next few weeks Et dispute among members of the Association of Cinematograph and Television Technicians. The service was halted when Oracle was due tu begin 13 hour-n-day broadcasts corded by Plessey his is to September 30. Petti

### Going to schools

A RANGE of packaged systems built round PDP-11 minicomputers has been introduced to the education market by Digital Equipment. The systems range from the ES210/C, a single user machine based on a PDP-11/03 with two floppy diacs, to the ES575/W. based on the PDP-11/70 and designed for administrative jobs as well aa education.

### New BCS group

A SPECIALIST group concerned with the formul aspects of computing science could be set up by the British But our development costs can be systems are the secting at 2pm on November 30 user base. Our accounting control systems are the secting at 2pm on November 30 example. Apair from bureau cliants, other insignificant computer users in general are have bought over lifty of our Sales, Boughi and General will be used to the meeting. Computer Society following a

Chairman resigns NSULTANCY and aoftwore

Systemsolve has come under the control of OCa blg bureau subsidiary the Systemsolva chairman aid managing director Richord biway, Holway's 20% share in stemsolve has bean sold to the iompany's three executive di-fectors and to Datasolyc, which ready owned 40%.

### ooks offer

NEW apecial offar is introiced this week exclusively for Somputer Weekly readers, Book Stributor Input Two Nina is Affering 10 computing books, specially the massive Encyclo-fedia of Computer Science, th 25% discounts. If demand is littlement the company will start book club early next year. See

# Number 576

### The new man at the top The new ICL monaging director, tics at Imperial College, London,

Thursday, November 17, 1977

of chairmsn Tom Hudson, and was recommended by Cross. Colleagues describe Dr Wilson Colleagues describe Dr Wilson as a quiet man, of high integrity. whole working life in the UK marketing operation.
computer industry. Dr Wilson's in 1968, when ICT and English computer industry. Dr Wilson's previous position as director of Electric Computers merged to break oway from its image as a solely British concern. Born in Sheffield In 1928, Dr

Dr Chris Wilson, was the choice and his first appointment was as sales manager for Ferranti Computers in 1953. After that Although he has spent his management positions in ICT's

CL's International Division has form ICL Dr Wilson became the right non-parochlal flavour manager of the UK ssles a company attempting to organisation; in 1970 he became director of marketing and product atrategy, and In Octobcr, 1972, director of the

(CW, May 5). He wanted an

American, rather than a Euro-

nean company, because he was

looking for a company with a

worldwide customer and sup-

port base, similar to the Singer

organisation which ICL took

iold Computer Weekly that ICL

had not sporoached them with a

mini lakeover plan and that, if it

had, the Dol would have sale

that it was purely a commercia

decision, However, It is under-

stood that there was aome

government and union disap-

The mere fact that he would

have to take into account

political, rather than commer-

cial opposition, would be an important factor in making him

feel that ICL and Britain had

nothing more to offer him.

proval of the Crosa plan.

The Department of Industry

over last year.



Price 18p

### NEWBURY The home of Law-Cost Visual Display Terminals LABORATORIES LTD. industrial Estate, Bone Lane

Tel. Newbury (0635) 46898

### Record crowds at Compec tendance of 14,349 visitors,

Newbury, 8erks.

Compec 77 was a big success for most of the 150 firms that took stands at the Wembley Centre last week. Fifty of them have siready booked stands for next

Weekly, Compec was used by many firms as a launching ped

At least Iwo products on show were considered interesting enough by the BBC to feature on television. One, Shockwatch, exhibited by Wespac, was de-monstrated on Tomorrow's World on Novamber 10. Shockwotch is a £5 gedget that attaches to a disc pack and has a capillary tube holding liquid that lurns brilliant red if the pack is

A more complex device, the Interaliake message Interceptor and analyser, was filmed on the Borer Electronics stand by a team from the Money Program me for a fenture on data security

to be broadenst on November 25. Garage Management Services

In-service stations. Not many exhibitors seriously expected to sell kit straight off their stands but most of them picked up enough sales leads to keep them busy for months. Newbury Laboratories said that

# Did the govt cause Cross to quit ICL? Modeonip, which last week got out of the commercial systems

Last Friday, ICL chairman

Tom Hudson sald that the

Ball raises £1,400

PROCEEDS of the Compute

Weekly Charity Sall, held at the Royal Lancester, London on

Dctober 14, smounted to E1,400. This money is to be

pracented to the British Camputer Sociaty for use by the

Camputer Socially for use by the gpacialist. Group for the Olsebled to support the development of specially designed terminate that can be used by disabled computer staff

Ona of thesa terminels is the

MATE equipment which has been built by grien Wilby,

sngineering manager at Essex University computar centre, and

Martyn Lankester.

Turn to Paga 5

GOVERNMENT questioning of his attenuot to huy an American By Malcolm Peltu and Tim Palmer not a sufficiently united team. minicomputer manufacturer Tesco (see back page). The III-health of his children could have been one of the key Eorlier this year, Cross made was the trigger which set off his known his desire to buy an reasons why Geoffrey Cross dccided to resign from ICL last sudden decision, but to those Anterican mini manufacturer

week. Data General, the second who worked closely with him it biggest inful maker in the world, seemed an uncharacteristic decision to quit nt n crucial point is beliaved to have been one of in the company's product devethe companies in which Cross lopment cycle. Its large system had been Interested. base has been under strong He also believed that the attack from minis in the universities (CW, November 10), and in the commercial field, it has lost

government's political and social strategy did not allow him to deal with industrial relations in the free enterprise way he would have liked and that ICL, five years after he joined, was still Allied Bakerles, and to IBM at

# The Cross Years

1972, May: Cross joins ICL from Univec. December: ICL reports profits of £3.32 million on turnovor of £154 million, E50 million from overages business. Cross says that in Rve years' time he turnover with et isset helf its business done outside the

1973. April: 2903 launched st 1974. October: Launch of 2970 and 2990 New Range machi-

1979. August: ICL Joins CPC phersis inc. 1979. March: ICL announces

that it will buy the international oparations of Singer Business Machines, June: buy Singer's Cogsr feetors to buy Singer's Cogsr feetory in the US and the Cogor opera-tions worldwide. September: ICL gots the lest instalment of

1977. November: Share sne-lysts predict that ICL's fig-urea, due in Decamber, will reveal profits of at least £30 million on turnovar of over E400 million, more than £200 million of it comed outside

ita £40 millon governmen) ioan, Gecember: ICL ennoun-

ces profit of £23 million on turnover of £2SS million.

### Legal snags of emulation

ALTHOUGH ICL could emulate of running amulation aoftware run any ICL aystem aoftware (CW, March 24). • How the 2950 anap Aware of the legal difficulties competitively — page 14.

Other companies mentioned as being on Cross' "shopping

a competitive machine's envi- and the fact that it might find it ronment on the 2900 series, it is difficult to support a competitiunlikely to do so, for support and ve environment for a particular legal reasons. Recently, whan user over a parlod of time, ICL's. in the system in the system is a partial of the system in ● How the 2950 ahapes up

### COMPUTER WEEKLY'S INSIDE NEWS

NEED TO COMMUNICATE Good communications with user teparments is a vital, but too often overlooked, sector of stillient DP operations. Nigel Laurie concludes his study of this important area. In conjunction with the DPMA Computer Weekly is sponsoring a workshop on this subject; at the Hollday Inn. George "Street, London, on Thursday, December". To reserve a place fill in the coupon on.

COMPATIBILITY BRIDGE wesk's special section various User communications in an effort to bridge the computer situation are the sets of computer situation are the sets of computer situations or the sets bit competibility gap between the set teambed. Pages 18/19. Take 25m 18M order

lower and of the 2900 range and the lerge systems, ICL has taunohed the 2850. With this mechine ICL hopes to boost its share of the European merket. Fred Lamond analyses the new system Page 14

COMPUTERS AT SCHOOL Computers are still struggling to win recognition in actions, both as a subject which should be taught and as a tool which can ald the aducators in their task, in this

More pages of jobs than ever before -21-55

Downtime
Digico footbold in China: Op Spot on operations groups Gilb's Mythodology Software File

Puzzler Programmer Notes People in the news

ALSO. Computerview on Cross years Focus on Compec University software for 2800s

# November's show. Sponsored by Computer

of Woking took a stand to assess the level of interest in its Datapod RI point-of-sale terminal for applications other than

the number of inquirles it received during the first two hours of the show was as many as in the first doy of Compec last

8oftwara at Compoc, page 9; Show round-up, page 12; The micro scene, pogo 13; Carears for the disabled, page 66.

# Marcol

Can enhance thru put and extend the life of your machine

**Optimisation** 

For further details ring M. Doran, Marcol Software Division on 402 9355 or write to him at The Marcol Group, 60 Queen's Gardens, London, W.2.

Diffic Mark

# COMPUTER

Vol. 23 No. 576 Thursday, Nov. 17, 1977

Deputy Editor: Tony Hig gine 01-261 8668

Advertisement Menager 01-261 8359

Cless Ad Manegar

Ameheters
Ameheters
Amthem House, Telbor Road,
Stretford, Manchantor M32
Tolephone: Od I-872 421 7

New York: 205 East 47ad Rheet, New York NY 10017 Tolephons. (212) 887 2080 Telex 421710 Published weekty on Thursday Registered at the Post Olice sts Powyspop. Price per copy 18e

Mambers of Computer Weekly etaff may be contacted directly on the extansions listed balow. Other departments in Dorset House may be obtained by dielling (01) 281 8000.

		•
EDITORIAL		
Keith Jones	281	8344
Tim Palmer	281	803
John Kayanagh	281	802
Stephen Bell		830
Martin Sanks		8801
Robin Wabster		8170
.Bernerd Allen		8035
Mika Marples		8042
Don Mitchell		8413
Darshi Rempai		8643
Chris Youett		804
Nency Pocock		884

**ADVERTISING** Display Stephen Messurge 281 8283 Tony Kamineki 261 8022 261 8787

081-872 4211 021-3584838

Clessified 281 8174 261-8484 281 8018 Jili Andrews Merk Willismo John Graham Anne Wilson 281 8098 281 8098

081-572 421 1

021-356 4838

Comization Sireclation Daparleoni: IPD Busiassa Press (Sales & Distribution Ltd., 40 Bourling Groon Lane, Landon ECIS OME. Tel: 07-837 3850

Minguries: One year. LIK and oversee 14.50. US and Canada \$37.70. Savients, SK and Overseas 21.50. US and Canada \$18.90.

Sobscriptions: IFC Siminess Press (Seles & Detribution) Ltd, Cakfield House, Perrymonal Rend, Naywards Neath, Sussex Rivie 20H. Tak 1844 88168.

To unough reguler delivery of Computer Weakly full distals at any change of address should be used to the appropriate structural

Circulation: 78,665 with the highest July requested circulation in the UK, nlernational Edition († 0 ssues a year) Circulation 95,219 (UK 75,081 Int 19,138)

ISSN 0010-4787

# 

# Success of the Cross years still to be proved

THE final judgment on the reign of Geoffrey Cross at ICL will depend more on ICL's performance in the next few years than on the successful financial results of the Cross years.

His achievement in turning ICL into an expanding, profitable international company la unquestionable, in terms of the 1972-1977 financial results.

But how superficial and short-term are these resulta? How much has depended on Cross' financial and managerial ability and how much on a ge-nuine, sound regeneration of the

whole company? Cross' departure at this time seemed so unlikaly that, although his concern for his family'a health was an important factor in his decision, it is clear that other factors must have weighed on his mind.

His departure took everyone by surprise because he had just signed a new five-year contract, stilling rumours that he felt he had fulfilled his ambitiona at ICL. Next month, ICL will snnounce exceedingly good finan-cial resulta, and last week the 2950, a potentially highly successful machine, waa sn-

Having come through the first few traumatic and often bitter years after joining ICL, his standing within the company was at its peak.

The personal shock with which so many ICL staff received the news of Cross' realgnation laat Friday was estimony to the remarkable effect that he had on the whole

And the concern of ao many ICL ataff about the affect of his departure on ICL's share price also proved that ICL's policy of seiling shares to staff can give a company a very practical aense

of corporate Identity. Cross had also become a national figure and his name was continually being mentloned when a national post, such sa the head of British Leyland or British Rall, became available. There were also continusi rumours that he was being headhunted by commercial

companies, such as Ford's. The worst that his opponents said of him was that he was a of the "American influence" and ahort-term financial manipulator, who was boosting ICL's performsnce so that he could have taken up a share option eariler this year to buy up ICL shsres at an attractive rate. But those critica acemed to have

been allenced by hia recent signng of the five-year contract. His abrasive managament operating systems have not yet each midnight to all its termistyle also created many enemies, particularly at middle management level whare, in his early Ed Mack K-blased philosophy daya, he rode roughahod and ruthicasly through any areas nical arguments.

KNIGHT PROGRAMMING SUPPORT

PROGRAMMING TEAM

27 NOEL STREET, LONDON, W.1 01.437 2154

which he felt were not meeting his overall objectives. His departure at the height of his public success will give his ing these software develop-critics renewed strength. Which ments, and possibly to the de-

THE ORIGINAL KNIGHT CONTRACT

Successful Software Support Spacialists

since 1970 in the UK and abroad

crucial in proving whether Cross' reputstion will stand the test of time.

Why then dld he choose thia moment to leave?

The state of his children'a health and his inability to control labour relations sufficiently well to turn "excellent" reaults into "absolutely superb" ones

were his publicly atated reasons. Yet he was aware of both these factors when he signed his five-year contract. Both these factors could,

however, be summarised aa disillusionment with Britain, weatherwise and because the social aystem does not accord with his views of how a modern capitalist state should be run.

Earlier this year he made it claar that he would like to be given a free hand in wage negotistiona — provided there was a fair fight. By fair fight, he meant that there should be less "featherbedding" for strikers and those taking industrial ac-

Between the lines, he was referring more to this kind of industrial relations context last week than to the specific Isaues of, aay, shop-floor bargoining.

He also made no aecret of the fact that he disliked ICL being thought of as a governmentsupported company. He was also extremely unhoppy that ICL'a government links inhibited his managerial freedom.

Earlier this year he made it crystal clear that he wanted to take over an American minicomputer manufacturer. It s understood that the three he had in mind were the huge Data General; Prime, and Harris.

But the government and aome unions wanted ICL to be invoived with a British or European manufacturer.

Significantly, commented last Friday that he hoped that the new managing director, Dr Chris Wilson, could bring to ICL "a greater reallsation that the real fight is againat IBM, not ourselves.

The statement was made in the context of his comments on Industrial relations. But there are still those in ICL — mainly at management levels - who talk who see Croas, production development director Ed Mack and "Mr Fix-It" Brian O'Heron as a kind of mafia brotherhood, imposing an alien style on the "old British ICL."

As Computerview pointed out last week, the internecine techwaa a crucial factor in the tech-

Cross departure could lead to an infiammation of some of the featering arguments surroundO'Heron, who is currently in charge of producing B and K to acceptable customer levels.

One of Dr Wilson's first tasks la to keep the 2900 operating system development on its current path of steady improve-

Given complete management freedom from having to take into account government guldelinea, a more freeenterprise society and a stronger bellef in the unity of ICL, Cross might have atayed for a few more years.

That la now hypothetical. The facts are that ICL and Britain have loat a man they could not afford to lose. And

the daunting task of following in his footsteps.

those who have worked with him, a quiet mon, of high intelligence and Integrity. His charocter could be ideally

success is visibly seen to be more Important than the charismatic man at the top. Cross always pold tribute to those who worked for him. As he and his family fly off to sunshine

Dr Wilson is, occording to

suited to moving ICL into its next phase, where corporate

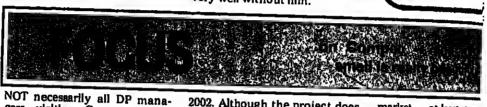
Essex University lents:

a computar scieses II.

Quentity production is:

Pollah Academy of time
anslogue EMAT-M st.

plenned. The Fresching
authority plenned to print
date handling and sixte
buelness with a new own
tion called LETI, Likes
d'Electronique et de lie
ques de l'information
Honaywell ennounch il
Misyta meas meson de and postures new, it is ironical Mbyte mess messy & that the best way for his former staff to say "Thank You, Geoff," atored on a film of more and bismuth. will be to prove that they can do



gers visiting Compec would have been made happy — in particular, those who cling to the belief that remaining loyal to thair mainframe suppliers ia the name of the computing game.

The name of the Compec game was very much that of independence with a haavy layer of OEM overall. Traditional computer manufacturara in thia environment would have been as out-of-place as a skateboard contest held during the rushhour in Park Lane. Mainframe addicts had to be content with Honeywell which was demonstrating its Level 6 minicomputer range, and Univac which had brought

along its intelligent terminals. The term amall was, in fact, limited to the equipment on display. Certainly not either to the number of exhibitors or vialtors. This was in direct contrast to the recent Datafair and International Buainess Show where those preaent

seemed vary much in the limited It so happens that "smali" was also an important finding of a recent UK aurvey. With almost impeccabla timing, the prestiglous Henley Centre for Fore-

casting has presented a survey looking into lifa up to the year

THERE was once a raal time reservation system which genenical battles over the B and K rated an automatic massage It is now a nev day. Genarate new aequance humbera for your input mesaages. Only reply if you object to a at this moment.

For a long time there were no objections. Until a link was made to a computer in another

Tha first midnight after the hook-up, the remote machine recalved the messaga, checked its own clock, saw it was not midnight, and objected. The main machine was

stunned and dumped everything it could think of before attempt ing to send the message again. And all through the night the machines chatted to each other and the dump pile grew and

The moral: Check all error returns, for a hitch in time, dumps fine:

Submitted by R. F. Bristow, of Venter, Finland, who receives this week's 65 interrupt prize.

2002. Although the project does not specify the role of the data processing manager in 25 years time, it does indicate a growing antipathy towards large scale organisations. Small units will increase in importance; inrge corporations will increosingly

become partners of the Stote. Much of the Henley report is devoted to communication and computers. Changes apparently arrive on the acene more quickly than is generally expected. This, the survey suggests, is both a threat and a promise.

Looking around Compec. much of the future seems to be already with us. Personal computing la but a silicon chip or so away. At the current rate of development, our exlating pocket calculators will shortly seem to be in the Atlaa mode. Mini/micro technology is light generations away from the IBM

For the visiting DPM, Compec could be worrying. Even an, the most dedicated "think smoll" DP manager muat be troubled that seemingly so mony companies are dependent on his custom for their existence. This, in fact, is not always the case.

Many axhibitors were present in the expectation of seiling in bulk to the specialist manufacturers or suppliera. Datoproducts, for example, in releasing ita new range of tharmal printera, agreed that its main

market - at least at rewill be the mini/micros Other exhibitions age

. COMPUTER WEER

NOVEMBER 16, 180

EXPORTS of UK hair equipment were up in year for the first rine modes? year . Elliott and his mariame shnoused hair in mariame shnoused hair in mariame shnoused hair in the hair of the giro, the automatid at transfer scheme to in in its light of the light to the light for the second the light of the light for the second the light of the light for the

. Eseax University len

Furtran Interface, all developed by universities, will be available from ICL for its 2900 range within

The Fartran interface to the IDMS database

management aystem is being developed at Edinburgh University on the 2980 run by the

regional computing centre. It will be complete in 1979, but early releases will be made available.

Kent University is preparing Basic on its 2960, running under the VME/K operating system, and

an Aigol 68 compiler is being developed for the

2980 run at Bath for the south-western

Two products near fruition are Pascai, which is

coming from Southampton, and a simulation

ANOTHER bureau service has

ventured into the increasingly

The lutest APL service comes

from the National Coal Board's

subsidiary, Compower. At the

same time, it is approaching two

other popular areas: relational

dittibase and APL-database

Compower last week officially

launched the APL service, which

has been running in test mode for about 18 months. Most of its

users have been within the NCB.

but there are at least two outside

users, In Birmingham and Wid-

MCM 800 to

sell in UK

competitive APL morket

interface.

had combined forces. Te: named Fungus Compra ducts was in close line Systime. It did seem the the abundant follages the Fungus stand of have incorporated the s owls being presented at on the nearby Nashuap's Once again, Modular

ONE of the serilest and most odvanced APL microcomputers, MCM 800 from the Canadian company Micro Computer Machines of Raxdele, Onterio, is now being marketed in the UK by Leigh Desa Systams of Hanworth, Middisaex.

The central unit is very compact, and includes full keyboard and 32-cheracter strip display. logy gave a good display: "small" can also be fa year's presentation was: kitted-out as a classical DPMs would have hest display. A full complement of display, awarding the gym-sign present an A+

storage and input-output peri-pherals can be attached to the MCM 800, and the French Other meniory retrieve cises included the smoot distributor, 8yamo, is plenning to olfer the ultre-compect Cli-Honaywell Bull 10 end 20 Megabyta mididiaca with the MCM 800. nisation of the newly the Bunzi time sharing gr proving haw a small of system has more flexible the traditional mainfair Leigh Data Systams offers time operation. The : the central unit, together with dual floppy diac drive end printer for £10,000. released Harris System puter was likewise proint smoll is also smooth - 15

**EMI** into

datacomms

equipment

ning to enter the data commu-

It has tsken on European

front-end for IBM 370 systems,

which first appeared at the US Trade Centre in London at the

beginning of the year (CW. January 13).

PIX stands for parailal

nications equipment market.

VM, was online to its Es headquarters. A troditional feature de computer exhibitions is power fallura — hower and Compec was no my Semaphore Computer & was caught miles demonstrating its and

Vangusrd minicomp

### LOOK! **80 COL. PUNCH CARDS ONLY £14.25 GASE** LESS REDATE when NEIT COST 10 YOU PHONE NOW. D. W. LTD. 01-960 1800 DIRECT WHOLESALE WAKEMAN ROAL ONDON N W 17

DEC TERMINALS AT NEW LOW PRICES

Delivery ex-stock:

Purchase, Leasing and Rantal

Paradyne's own adaptation of IBM's SDLC. Both bi-synchronaus and SDLC devices are supported and supplied by either IBM or Paradyne.

PIX 11 by better PIX Il la built round a microcoded processor based on a General Automation chip and a singla processor can handle up to 38 Magabsud of traffic, Theresfter, a second micro can'

Compower sees many of its interface Into relational terms, potential users in the commerthe new implementation will cisl sector, as well as the alter some of the internal scientific morket for which the functioning. The software will language was originally conbe written in APL with its powerful matrix handling capa-

auspices of the four-man committee of represen-

tatives of ICL and the Department of Education

and Science's Computer Board, which oversees university computing. The committee was set up a year ago (CW, October 7, 1976).

Computer Board supplies the computer time.

ICL ia already selling one product from a

university. This is the Scientific Jobber, developed

at Edinburgh to handle small, fast jobs which do not need all the facilities of a full operating system and do not involve a lot of disc access (CW, July 8,

ICL says the product is very popular and is run

bilitles, and this will enable the

indexes to be stored and search-

ed as single data entitlea.

ICL has invested £300,000 in the projects and the

Compower's APL is an implementation of IBM's APL/SV on a 370/148. Processing is particularly fast on this machine since the APL support software partially microcoded.

language. ACSL, being developed at London's by virtually all ita acientific users.

Compower enters APL market

Compower's "relational" da-tabase scheduled for release st the end of next year, is based on the bureau'a existing YES/I database management software. This is fundamentally a multiple-indexed file system, but dota description and data munagement as the user sees it is in terms of a network data etruc-

### **CBE** for **Burroughs**' chairman



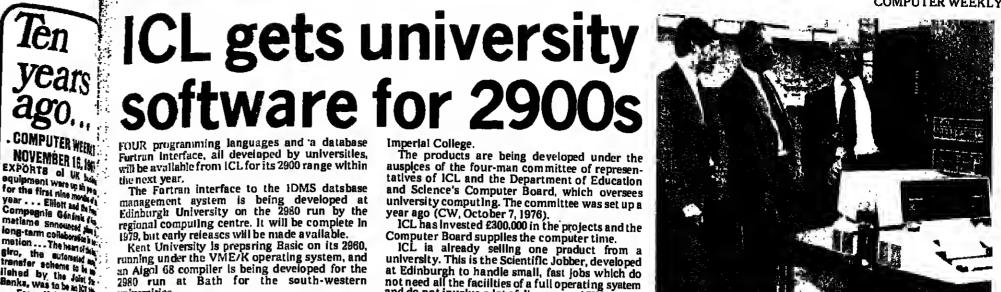
RAY MacDONALD, chalrman o EMI Technology, a company within the EMI Group, is plan-Burroughs, which has seven plants in the UK, has been swarded the CSE for "outstending services in furthering Anglo-American relations." MacDonald will be invested in Washington on November 30 by British Ambres dor Parts. Inc. marketing and manufacturing rights for the Paradyne PIX 11 CRE is an honour that can be confarred upon hon-UK or Com-monweelth citizens. MeeDonak has been with Surroughs for 44 years. He was made president of the company in 1887 and become chairman in 1973.

### Interface extension; and the system is designed to handle all this teleprocassing routinea required for intarfacing remote peripherals to IBM 380 and 370 PO engineers go back mainframes. The protocol batwaen PIX II and the remota devices is

OVER 1,600 Post Office engl neera who ataged n two-day walk-out last week are back a work following the reinstate ment of 28 of thatr colleagues.

Tha 28 enginears at the St Botolph's international exchange were dismissed for taking action in support of a demand for a "dirt and discomfort" ollowanca.

Negotiations on the allowance between the Post Office Englineering Union, and the Post Office have now resumed.



THE command and control system for the Wast Midlands police (CW, February 3) has antered the final stages of its development with the delivery of the production hardware, a dual Farranti Argus 7008, to Leasco's offices in Maldanhaad, Berks. Leasco has been designing and implementing the system for almost a year, using an Argus 700E.

### Ferranti raises £25m loan

FINANCIAL recovery of Fer- will be able to finance the loan at ranti took another step forward a lower cost than previously, last week with the announce- while using the balance after ment of a £25 inillion loan from a consortium of banks, which will capital. This will no doubt bs allow the company to pay back a used to fund continuing deve-£6.33 million debt to the NEB and an estimated £9.9 million overdraft. Taking advantage of iower interest ratas, Ferrantl

lopments in electronica and have been on offer in the US for computers where the company a couple of years, but arrived in competition.

### Honeywell wins \$52m **US** govt contracts

TWO US government contracts warth a total of \$52 million have been won by Honeywell from the Veterans Administration and the Internal Revenue Ser

The US Veterons Administration, which looks after the welfare of ex-servicemen, Is spending \$38 million with Honeywell on o comprehensive which will enable beneficiaries to receive their money within minutes rather thon daya.

This will be one of the first mplementstlons of Honeywell's Distributed Systems Environare three dual 66/80s, a dua 66/60, more than 100 Level 6/36

minis and hundreds of VDUs.
The contract from the Inter nal Revenue Service is for 13 of Honeywell'a PPS non-impact page printing systems, which feels it has an edge over its the UK only two months ago (CW, September 29).

# Exciting things happen with Prime Computer

With 24 hour working and 20 tons of rock removed with every shovelful, Taylor Woodrow need their Prime computer to optimise open cast excavation - profitably. If your business has requirements as diverse as structural analysis, vehicle route planning and financial project control. Prime has a computer in its range to suit,

Prime Computer (UK) Limited. The Merton Centre: Si Péter: «Street, Bedicird MK40 ZPN) and The Coach House. 173 Shean Lane. London SW14 8NA. Telephone Bedford 0234 65121 or London 01-878 4945.

for all to see; the changes in organisation and management methods are easy to see from the

inside, but less so from the outside. I think they are even

more important than the re-

Asked to summarise his own

chievenients. Cross mentioned

"I am very proud of them. The

Singer acquisition was good for

Britain and good for ICL.

Joining Computer Peripherals Inc was Important, and I am

proud of our profit achievement

snd our growth overseas, from £50 million in 1972 to £200

million this year."

first the "super management

team" he had put together.



# No laughing (gas) matter

deflanca of Asimov's First Law of Robotics made its debut at the recent annual sound generator that can seminar of the American Society for Induatrial Security.

Named Century I (nothing to do, I hasten to add, with NCR), it costa \$75,000, is seven feet high, and is programmed "to find and Immobilise intruders". Sensors can detect movement, body heat or noise, and then "locks in on you", aa Quasar Industries robot expert, Anthony J. Reichelt, put it. Then the stalking begins.

Quasar Industries of Rutherford, New Jersey, who designed Century I, says that when the robot geta within about 8ft of an intruder, it inatructs the stranger orally to atop. If disobeyed, it gets tough — how tough depends on which of the available op-

csuse extreme pain in the Inner ear. Options include a strobe light to blind the intruder temporarily, sn alectronic gun that delivers a powerful electric shock and a mechanism that releases

Standard equipment in-

cludea s high frequency

laughing gss. Mr Reicheit said that the Royal Bank of Canada pisgued by robberies, had asked if a Century I could be programmed to kill. He told them it could, but added that his company planned to use only "non-lethal restraint" in the robot.

If you happen to be both an innocent visitor and so deaf you can't hear the robot's challenge, it's preaumably your hard luck if you're blinded, stunned and gassed

### Signs of Life?

A RECENT discovery, reported in New Scientist on October 13, suggests that there may be many more civilisations in the universe than had been thought. The discovary was made by Dr Robert S. Harrington of the US Naval Observatory, who made a computer analysia in which he "pretended" that the planet Jupiter was a star of the aun's mass.

To his aurprise, and that of all upple lovera too, the analysia indicated that the esrth's present orbit was more or leas unaffected by the stronger gravitation. The

systema could therafore be sultable for the emergence of lifa in recognisable form.

The findings have alresdy stimulated new Interest in composing radio messages to putative other civillaations (grantad that life on Earth Is Although the transmission

of measages which, by the very nature of things, will not be received during the lifetime of the system sending it, is contrary (I hope) to the practice of my readers, wonder what signal they would compose for the anlightenment of our fellow gslaxy's uncounted two-star creatures Out There?



### Positive feedback

ON the BBC's Nationwide programme recently a Weathar Forecast presenter, faced with a typical forecast as shown on American TV. with its battery of autellite photographs, radar piots and computer predictions, retorted (and showed) that, given in funds, tha Met Office could provide viewars with even more in the wsy of graphics, drivan by even more sophisticated computer

And then the other night i heard on the old steam radio that an MP had actually checked the 24-hour weather

forecast with reality over some months and found that more often than not they had proved to be insccurate or, as we say at the bus stop in an unforecast deluga, wrong. I'm not knocking anyona, but ask in a spirit of pure

aciantific in similar atatistical check has baen made on computer horoscopes? Perhaps a marger could be arranged, and Mr Fish (Places) could advise us not only to wear our wellies but to beware of the mailgn influence of Saturn's presence in our ruling House. I'd atiil balleve him.

### Futureviewing...

i WAS surprised to learn that pupils of George Heriot's School, Edinburgh, have been having trouble with maths. The school did, after all develop from Heriot's Tailburgh University's Day all, develop from Heriot's Hospital, founded by James Vi and I's pawnbroker financial adviser, Jingi(n'

List October, 1977

Edinburgh University's Da-partment of Artificial Intelli-/i and I's pawnbroker/ gence, who are conducting inancial adviser, Jingi(n' the experiment, but also with Jeordie Har Majesty's inspectors on Now all is well, thanks to their visits to the school."

# Completing software From front page company had looked at some American cumpants but were nut, at this stage, propared in the country, had meant that U.C. Crass said that ICL was free in the country, had meant that Interferin the country, had meant that ICL was free in the country, had meant that Interferin the countr

Estimating the resources required in programming and Metrics\* (revlewed CW, September 22), discussion is developing sbout the realities of measurement of certain aspects of computer systems. Not least of these is the field of astimating the resources required in programming and systems work. dapartmants. As every competent programmer knows, there is only one

responsible for work he does not sure way of finding out how long, understand. Workers are raa programming task will take warded for the sppearance of and that is to do it. The other, work rather than work itaelf. less -certain, way is to stari estimating. Eatimstes are usu-

has always been aware of the human element in programming, but has invariably attempted to eliminate it rather than to understand it.

Is even more dangerous whan directed at user dapartments. The user must be involved right from the atart and, when necessary, technical points and their implications must be explained in averyday language.

emphasised to increase the probability of success for a 1. Set objectives for each

rably as these examples, but in the computer field, estimates are throughout tha project. 3. Treat members of the roject team as human beings, allowing them to develop and use diverse skills, and involve

The problem lias in the inflexibility of the estimates

once they are made. Management likes to keep to its with the success of the project, rather than the mere performing schedules, rather than capitalise on the success of technical people and encourage them to

get in front of their timetable. Many's the time that a young nsive engineer or programmer has completed a task early and been castigated for it rather than rewarded. Such people are trested as troublemakers. Not only do they alter the critical path of a project and cause extra work for management in rescheduling the work, but they also discredit the managers who made the original estimata for

sliy made conservatively to

sllow for unforeseen circum-

stances, but most computer

projects seem to over-run on

tima or cost, or simply fail to

Thare are many examples in

the literatura - books, magazi-

nes and newspapers - of

computerisation projects that have ended in disastar. Some-

times the hardware doesn't

arrive, sometimes the software.

Whan the software does arriva

it is often riddled with bugs. It is

not uncommon for a system to

take two years from its original

dallvery date to attain 5%

effectiveness. So-called real time.

systems get installad with

response timas that render them

analogous to jet aircraft taxl-ing

Not all projects fall as miae-

from New York to Los Angales.

rarely met and almost never

reduced. Why is this? Why is

there an inexorable trend up-

wards in time and money costs

of software?

meet specification.

Conventionally, the correct course of action is to take about 10-20% mora time on s project than was estimated, thereby eaming mild retribution from the non-technical managament, who can then kid themselvas that they have been in control of the project sil along. Any spare time found or created by the application of gentus must be application of genius must be filled out with artificial pseudo-work which non-teclinical managers have invented as a much more easily measured

restricted to the computer flaid. it occura in any work environ-



MOORE REED & CO. LTD.

systems work is a difficult art. DICK HALES, who is a fresiance trouble-shooter in the field of documentstion standards and lactures on data processing, discussas how software projects might be organised to avoid dengar areas and ancourage afficient completion, with amphasis on propar liaison with usar

of activities which can degenerate into pseudo-work. The key to the whole thing is

Such attitudes towards programmers show a high correlation with the type of autocratic management style found in so many large business organisations. This type of management

This de-humanising approach

Summariaing, we have four main points which must be

2. Involve tha user (customer) them in the planning of their

anning-lavel" of tha project.

4. Reward people for achieving objectives which are in line

\* Tsks any one book at 25% discount/ OR

Encyclopedie of Computer Science (1976)
Raiston and Moot. 1500 pages

Information and Dars In Systems (1976)

Microcomputer Handbook (1977) Siopi 350 pages

Systems end Programming Standards (1977)
Wooldridge 258 pages

Plaase sand me ..... copy/ias of

TItlè\_

NAME

COMPANY

ADDRESS\_

points are still open to described and will not be readed until the project has be: Apart from sny other advi-

the specification which, to be

effective, must serve as a

communication link between

computer-oriented program-

mera and the user department or

who think quantitatively in

vague, human terms. We need to

prepare a specification which is

capable of being understood by

However, this Immediately

presenta us with another pro-

olem. As we delve more into the

details wa realise we are getting

further away from the "perfect

apecification" which we have

come to demand as the starting

point of our "guestimating game". But as we have already

seen, our conventional estimat-

ing procedures tand to encoura-

ge over-running of deadlines

anyway, so why worry if the specification on which they

would normally be based seems

to be disappearing into the

Instead, let us follow our line

of argument and see where it

might lead. If we accept the

possibility that the original specification should be subject

to negotiated altaration during

the life of the project, it becomes

conceptually inuch easier in the

initial stages to accept that some

THE TOP TEN COMPUTER WEEKLY

SPECIAL COMPUTER BOOKS OFFER

\* Take any two books at 25% discount and you may order the ENCYCLOPEDIA OF COMPUTER SCIENCE

\* Taks any four books at 25% discount and you will receive, free of charge, a copy of STRETCHING MANS

MIND: A History of Oats Pracessing, by Margaret Harmon (narmsi price £7.50)1

Top-Down Structured Programming Tachniques (1975) McGowan and Kelly 288 pages

Rallabla Softwara Through Composita Dasign (1975)

Intaractive Decision Oriented Data Basa Systems (1977)

TO: INPUT TWO-NINE LTD., FREEPOST, PURLEY, SURREY, CR2 9PY.

I claim my copy of the ENCYCLOPEDIA OF COMPUTER SCIENCE at the special price of the

daim my frae copy of STRETCHING MAN'S MIND: A History of Data Processing

☐ Please Involca me

TITLE

Data Base Primar for Informetion Menagement (1977)

Computers: Auditing and Control 2nd Ed. (1977) Jancura 400 pages

anclosed.

Project Managament in Data Processing (1977) Wooldridge 160 pages

customer organisation.

both sidea.

distance?

tages, this spproach is rease; it compiles with the feet to the computer people have con-hazy idea of the users regard ments, and that the non-one; ter people probably have soot pretty funny ideas about ste computers can do

By encouraging this makes approach, progress meeting can be welcomed as opported tructive negotiations, when in conventional project with they often degenerate ics forums for gladistorial con-The gap must be bridged between the computer people and malicious recrimination

Developing the them, to initial specification became very much a document for the the institute. strategic planning of the project Identifying milestones which can be tied to progress meeting and laying down guidelines for the discussion and implement tion of the tactics to be used? each stage. As the project progresses, the original ga between user requirements: machine capsbility grows and ler rather than wider, as is als the casa in poarly co-ordinate. By encoursging the parky.

tion of programmers and design r management of the project; satisfaction is enhanced r programmer performance . particular is improved usa dnusly, thus increasing the possibility that projects will completed on time and wit

prica price

39.95 29.96

10.50 7.90

12.50 9.40

16.65 - 1250

9.95 7.50

10.50 7.90

10.50 7.90

850 850

13.25 9.95

10.50

\*Software Metrics by Tom G 282pp. £11.15. Prentice-E.

### research UNIVERSITY research and consultancy services are to be promoted by a marketing organisation set up by Manchester University's Institute of Science and Technology. UMIST

unit for

Research and Consultancy Services will negotlate contracts with commercial companies and other organisations on beholf of

UMIST's contocts with indusmy date hack to 1824, when It was formed. About 12 years ago it set up a Buresu of Industrial Liaison to seek opportunities for collaboration with industry, and it has also set up industrial service units which bring together staff from different disciplines but whose research interests centre on a porticular industry. The latest is a microprocessor engineering unit, which will cover hardware and software development and training for the institute for the Industry.

UMIST Research and Consultancy Scrvices has been betneed as a central organisation channelling contracts to these different units. It is supported initially by a grant fram the income self-linareing.

A director has just been ap-pointed. He is Dr Roger Holdom, currently senior lecturer in Industrial microbiology at Strath-

company would be ssked to add

to the system within a coupla of

months. And Digico had already

been asked for quotations for

There is massive potential

there," he said, "They have their

own computers but no knowl-

edge of Interfacing or experience

Sweden and Norway. All these

he last year as part of an over-

olivetti

wide range of systems.

next year the company expects to do 30% of its business abroad.

Denmark has been the most

successful overseas market.

with 14 orders since February.

Threa orders have been taken in

South Africa and two in Greece.

ponsible attitude towards its

agents. "Anyone can appoint an

agent," said Bowden. "But we

insist that ours take a £25,000

system and train a number of

stsff on our equipment. We

know that our distributors are

committed because they have to

invest £100,000 In equipment

and training before they start."

The company is taking a res-

his resignation but he will not lesve the ICL board until the end His successor, Dr Christopher ison, commenting that he had had little direct experience in

> by Geoff, I aim to learn quickly." He said he intended to continue the Cross style of mansgement. "Once a problem st s user site gets beyond a certain point, I shall be told, st whatever time of the day or

For the future, Dr Wilson aald night, just ss Geoff has been," he he considered the aervices businesa an important growth On industrial relations Dr area for ICL, particularly in Wilson said that following Geoff Cross waa s daunting task "but )

"We have 3.500 bureau custo sm not daunted by the unions. mers, and thot la importont. shall adopt the same approach as Geoff has done." And Tom Bureaux are the best saleamen for the 1500 terminal. Trnining la Hudson commented that there also important. Growth manawsa better understanding and gement is a people problem. We trust with the unions now and have to recruit, train and Cross intimsted that he agreed. develop 1,000 people a year in Paying tribute to his predecontinantal Europa alone.

cessor, Dr Wilson commented "Overall, the services business that the best thing Cross Is about 15% of the computer brought with him was a sense of induatry, but it is forecast to discipline. "He taught us that profit la not a four-letter word. business has to grow with it."

# Digico 'foothold' in Chinese market Marketing university

Digico MI6E minicomputer is seen by the UK manufacturer as the first foothold in a market which it believes has "massive potential"

The minicomputer is at the heart of a rock magnetometer developed at Newcastle University (CW, September 16, 1976) and ordered by a Chinese government department in Pekg for an unnamed installation.

of configuring systems."
Digico has added agents in
Hong Kong, Thalland and South The MISE is being aupplied Africs to its distribution netwith an anslogue-to-digital conwork which already takes in verter and o Teletype, but no Greece, Turkey, Denmark,

other peripherals.
Digicols supplying spare parts
for two years, but the ayatem agents have been appointed in will be maintained by the

Malcolm Bowden, Digico sales

### **Euclid package**

OWING to a similority in names. could be confused with graphics system developed by

Euclid (Essily used Computer language for Illustrations and Drawings) under a grant from the Software Product Scheme

house, and there is no connec-

### un interactive graphics packuge now offered in the UK by SEL Computers (CW, October 27),

Davy Computing of Sheffleld. The latter company developed

The SEL package is called Euclid III and was developed by MICADO, a French software

### OP SPOT By Bernard Allen

# Benefits of an operations group

Group of the IBM Computer Users' Assacistion claims that "the group provides a chance to discuss problems and exchange ideas and so saves members' companies a great deal of money".

IBM Computer Users' Assodation is a self sufficient organisation whose various groups meet on a regular basis to discuss problems related to

The Operations Group's 680 members are nominated by panles to attend meetings. Not all are present at each meeting, but usually at least 30 attend and the remainder receive the minutes and so keep in touch,

Meetings arc held once every two months at various venues. For example, the last was at Liverpool, and the next will be in Bournemouth.

A typical meeting is spread over two days and covers various topics. A speoker from IBM is usually present, so providing direct communication hetween the user and supplier. Other speakers are invited to address mambara on subjects of interest, and membors problems are discussed,

The subjects of debate concem matters such as employmembers wish to talk about

GEORGE GOODWIN, chair- win, who is development man of the Operations managar at the GLC.

The topics covered are of a practical nature because operations peopla are esaentially practical and are concerned with the day-to-day running of an inataliation" adds Goodwin.

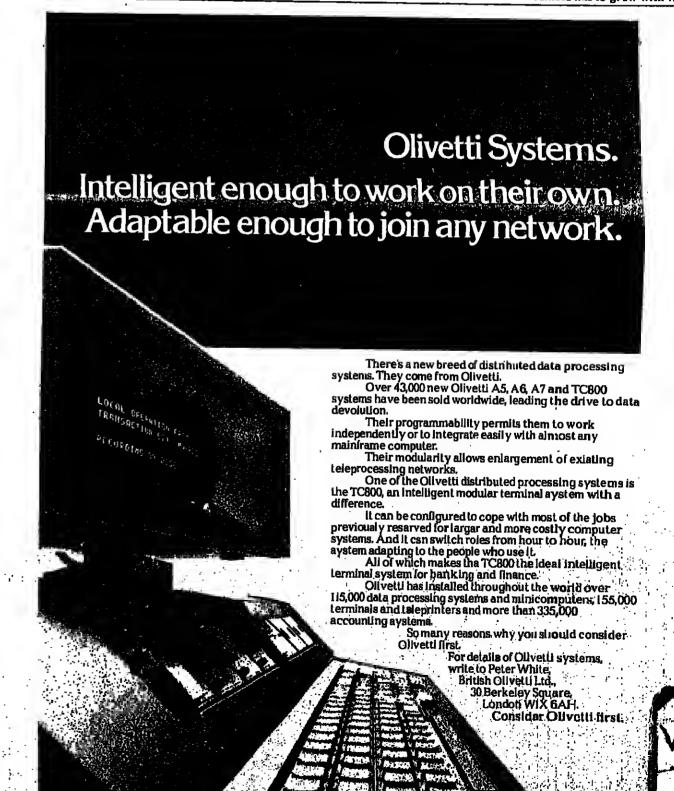
An organisation qualifies for membership of the group if it has installed, contracted for, or placed a letter of Intent for an IBM computer, The group offers a wide

range of services to membars. a company ca join the group prior to installing its system and so has n chance to seek advice on any problems likely to be encount-

Naw IBM users often receive help in the "familiarisation of operators to the new system" says Goodwin. This sometimes includes taking the new members of operating staff to other installations and providing a thorough training.
Goodwin feels that the volue

of the group is especially great because it does not become too involved with the discussion of theory, and concentratas instead on daily problama pecullar to the operations en-

The philosophy of the group and the spirit in which the ment legislation, safety, meetings take place is summed security, and "whataver up by the feet that they often." regarding IBM," says Good- Goodwin puts it. "over a pint".



# GILB'S MYTHODOLOGY

The best idea for the last decade



THE best single management idea in data processing for the last decade is the Inspection method, developed by Michael Fagan and Rodney Larson of IBM in New York. It took two years for IBM to begin to tell their customers about their experiences with the method (Systems Journal 3/76) snd even though they have now begun to spread the good word, not everybody has listened or haard the message. In particular, I hope to reach non-IBM customers with my attempt to awaken Interest in

the inspection method. Inspection is a grandson of "Structured Walk-Through." but it is ao different that it requires a different name. I have recently heard the term Structured Inspection from an IBM executive, but that is simply pandering to the mass hyateria for everything "atruc-

Inspection Is a quality controi process. It has been applied to five main phases of system development; high-level design (which modules, records, etc); low-level design (psendo-code logic planning for each module); program logic coding test atrategy planning.

and test case coding.
In all of theae cases the Inspection Is applied BEFORE ANY MACHINE TESTING TAKES PLACE. The objective and the result is to save human manpower, and project time, while Improving the quality of the product in relation to its objectives (uaually reliability, maintainability, performance).

Inspection is carried out in a series of phases prior to and as clean up after an inspection meeting. There are about four Inspectors who are charged a with documenting suspected faulta in the documenta inspected. A fault is any deviation from higher level design appointments or standesign apecifications or stan-dards. Faults are classified statiatically by type (logic error, maintenance, for example), by whether they are iBM's private "PL/S" high level asssembler. He has, by degree of seriousness:

Minor (cosmetic) or Major (unacceptable).

The resulting statistics are cumulated on a database by module, and are tagged with data such as who created the documentation, who inspected, and how much time and effort was involved in various stages of the process.

The result is that the managers at several levels finally have a fairly senaltive accounting system for design and programming work. In the hands of good managers, this will allow more objective dgmant of all organisational

and technological changes. The bottom line results of using the inspection method have been impressive. The results have been repeatedly attained at several places within IBM and in outside customer sites.

in conservative and well ustified measuring techniques, Fagon reports a net human productivity increase of 23%. Net means after all costa of using the method have been accounted for, and the productivity improvement is still 23%. Fagan carefully teats to see if the Hawthorna Effect (improvement in short term due to effect of change and

management monitoring) is responsible for hia results, and reports that it accounts for 1% of the 23%. Fagan also has statistics which allow him to compare the error freeness of Inspected program code, as opposed to code processed by conventional Walk-Througha The Inspected code is 38% less error-ridden, states Fagan, based on a sampla. If Fagan were less conservative, he would have calculated tha cost to the project).
For more information on higher quality in terms of an

additional productivity improvement to his 23%. Theae figures apply when only two of the five inspections (namely paeudo-code and program code) are applied. Fagan got his results on ordinary projects which he managed at IBM, which used

tested at Aatna Life with Cobol programs with approximately the same results and with the initial many months of operational running of the inspected

programs totally error free. A client of mine, Standard lank of South Africa, a large IBM shop, did not report productivity, but did report repeated error free running of Inspected programs. Terry Baker, of IBM's Federal Systems Division, told me they were using Fagan's method

nnd getting the same results. Rodney Larson applied the Inspection method to Test Planning and Test Case Construction quality checking. We know from automated instrumentation of programs by Stucki (now with Boeing) and E. F. Miller (now an independent consultant in San Francisco) that even in high quality environments, a very large

part of the program logic is never tested by any teat cases. It is not surprising, therefore, that quality control applied to the two phases of test case development by Larson, resulted in an incredible 85% savings of programmer time, and a corresponding machina

tima aaving.
One of the cuter tricks Fagan reports is the calculation of error density at an early stage of each module's life. This is the basis for predicting reliability and maintenance problems before they occur, and perhaps doing something about both the source and the product (like throwing it away and writing a new one before you expend the other 95% of its

Inspection see my book Soft-ware Metrica (Winthrop) which has extensive coverage, or get it atraight from the horse's mouth, free, TR 00.2873, IBM Systems Journal 3/76 (Reprint Order G321-5033); for Larson's Publications ask for TR 21.586, Even non-iBM customers should try; this is the most cost-effective product to come out of IBM for years, and certainly

# SOFTWARE FILE

# The softer side of Compiler for the Fernati F100L microprocessor has been compiler and link editor, text assembler and link editor and editor a

bition, the increasing importance of ready-made software to the user was evident this year.

Although Pansophic Systems was the only company appearing under the classification "software" in the Compec catalogue, a number of other companias made software a prominent part of their display, showing both their own packages and some produced by other companies for their

Prominent on the Prime stand, for example, was consultancy Wooton Jeffreys, which fielded its own representative, promoting its text processing system, implemented on the Prime 300 minicomputer.

An unusual characteristic of the Wooton Jeffreys aystem is that it does not necessarily treat all data identically as part of a character string Numerical data included in documents is often significant to other programs in tha installation. Wooton Jeffreys allows auch information to be passed direct from the document to these programs.

Prime also demonstrated the capabilities of its mini through the CAD Centre's Gino-F graphics package, which was producing three-dimensional drawings at a terminal on the stand. On ita own hehaif, Prime was showing its Midas multiply-indexed filing system, en-tering and retrieving details of visitors to the stand.

The Pactel consultancy devoted most of its stand to a demonstration of the MicroSim program development system for microprocessors, which it developed in collaboration with consultants D. M. England and Partnera. Pactel is about to conclude a sale of aeveral MicroSim systems to its first overseas customer, in Scandina-

MicroSim has been impla mented initially on the DEC PDP-11, to produce assembly programs for tha Intel 2080, bu extension to other source machines, other micros and other languagea is planned. MicroSim compiles a program lina-by-line, as it is entered, pointing out errors. The program can then be run in a simulated micro, or sent down a

A particular fenture is the detection of attempts to execute a data field or address. The final program is output in binary loader format, ready-linked, on

paper tape. CPU Computers, showing its Intel 8080-based M-100 microprocessor configuration, gave prominence to the Modular Accounting Package (MAP). This includes, on the one hand, a sales ledger program, with purchase and nominal ledger to come, and, on the other, an inventory management system. Also planned for future release is

a payroll package. Software formed a minor exhibit on most other stands, but wos, nevertheless, an effective demonstration tool for companies showing processors. Data General showed its ANSI 1974 Cobol in interactive mode to demonstrate the CS/Q. mercial system.

At the other end of the Compelec emphasised the capability of the MITS to MITS multi-user bask at pected to reach the UK 1 Compelec soon. This re-followed by a multi-use: access Basic, allowing so program

Judging from the in expressed by visitors in software shown many; software companies were: ing a chance by not end Pansophic certainly value positions as the sole p soft ware representative

UK managing director.

Dunn contended that being exception among rooms for hardware companies by off in attracting more than

At present the invoice:

sales ledger programs are uble from CAP or Extel &

nent marketing arrange

are still to be settled. The:

priced at £1,000, and

Micro-File system liself.

supporting software, E.C.

Nor-Inv

### CAP's first packages for Extel Micro-File system

FIRST instalment of a CAP software development for the implemented on the Extel Micro-File system shows based Micro-File (CW. Ir that interest in microprocessors is not confined to the company's Microsoft division. The develop- market reaction is ment is in the hands of CAP's Micro-File suite has been General Projects group, in

The packages avnilable now are designed to handle invoicing and sales ledger, but a wide range of accounting software is planned, under the generic name Capstar. Payroli will be the next application to be appronched.

Nor-Sol

adept at thinking up novel ideas for programming lan-guage constructs. Not only individuals, but companies, have devised and used such novet structures; perhans micros will be considerel.

> the such technique, used for system specification within NCR for over a year, has been brought to the notice of Programmer Notes by Jonathan Milinrd, of the company's London office, who claims it is "the answer to all the arguments concerning structured programming, it is

already in use within Ferranti, and will be provided to its first

customers soon.

The initial implementation is a

cross compiler, running on the

ICL 1900 series, A resident

version should be released by

next April to run on the F100L

Development System. Other

cross compilers will be released

as required, says SDL. Since the compiler is written in Corul, it

should be easily transferred on

to any machine with a resident

DISCUSSING "do" loops last

unfortunately, they rarely

a hieve general use or

Coral compiler.

and procedures." Milford appenda an exam-

on structured programming' ple, which is too long to quote

> 1. IF (condition) THEN 2. (statement) 2. IF (condition) THEN

3. (statement) 2. IF (condition) THEN

3. (statement) (statement) ...

The two tFs at level 2 are alternative conditions (equivalent to nn IF ... THEN ...

This would seem a clear way of indicating the structure of a complex IF statcment. It has affinities with Cobol's data definition structure, and with the Fortran tF... THEN ... ELSE structure as specified by ANSI. The original definition of this structure includes

editor and debugging package. Provision of Coral will make the

F100L the only 16-bit mlcro offering the language, SDL

The compiler Includes SDL's

standard program development

aids, as provided with the other

implementations. An additional

facility enables the user to

describe within the source

program a variety of system

characteristics, such as the

proportion of read-only and

rnndom access memory.

Answer to all arguments

PROGRAMMER NOTES

In Fortran it is nuly at explanation aid and docs not appear in the language.

Level numbering also has its application to DO loops. The beginning and end of loop is indicated merely by going down a level

the concept of "IF-level,"

which is exactly analogous to

NCR's level number, though

REPEAT UNTIL (condition) 2. (statement) 2 (statement) 2. (statement)

 (statement). The three level 2 statements are those repeated. Some thought was given to implementing the NCR specification language as a Cobol pre-compller, but this was never done. It is still useful os a means of specify-

ing systems, said Milford.
"No GOTOs, ODs or EXITs are needed. In fact, they are to be discouraged because they are not lay terms. NCR's ain ... was to enable lay people... to specify require-

Programmer Notes invites further comments from readers both on this particuiar technique and on others which may have been devised by users but not publicised. Are such techniques useful, or are they an attack on hard-won language standar-diaation? Are thay best im-premented as a design, and only, or has any installation leveloped its own pre-comlier to convert unorthodox constructs to standard state-

### Puzzler

ARRANGE three 1-to-9 sets of numbars in a complate row of 27 such that: (a) the first number on the left is 7, and (b) exactly n digits lie between aach adjacent pair of numbers value-n. (This means that the other two 7a, must occupy the ninth and 17th positions in the row), The task is not so

The task is not so mind-boggling as at first appears. For example, 6 cannot be the second number in the row since that would necessitate the next 6 occupying the ninth position, which is already (illed in addition, the awkward 1-11 regards positioning.

See page 56 for solution.

market a range of products and services, but RTL/2 will spear-

SPL has previously operated

in the US, both on its own behalf

companies, but has not pre-

viously had a permanent US

base. There are users of RTL/2

in the US, the company con-

firmed, but names cannot yet be

When RTL/2 first become

generally available, it was

widely looked upon ns a rival to

and as a subcontractor to other

head the effort.

the UK and Europe rapidly increasing, the language's mar-keting agent, SPL international is set for a big RTL/2 marketing drive in the US, with the help o its Inssc connections (CW,

October 13). Agreement with Insac on an outlet for the language ia not yet finalised, an SPL spokesman emphasised, but the company Is "fairly optimistic" about an

If all goes according to plan, SPL will operate through Insac's

> the UK government approved real time language. Coral 66.
> This rivalry has since moderated n good deal. For example, a Ministry of Defence installation at RAF Sealand uses the language (CW, June 3, 1976). If the National Enterprise Board's export venture decides to handle RTL/2, it will be

another sign of this trend.
A number of well-known UK names have joined the ranks of RTL/2 users over the past six months, and some of these have just been disclosed by SPL. Many wil also be using the language in projects on the

Continent. In the forcfront are GEC's process control division and Plessey. GEC is to use the series. Work is in progress on innguage in process control transferring the software to the Plessey. GEC is to use the

Digital Equipment PDP-II. The Task System (MTS) operating software, but some of its

GEC's own RSX-11. Information on Piessey's use of the language is lacking at present. The company confines itself to atating that RTL/2 will be used "in a wide range of systems using PDP-IIs".

configurations will be based on

Aircraft manufacturers Hawker Siddeley is using RTL/2 to develop software to support o PDP-II-based network carrying aircraft design applications.

Other new users include Courtaulds, with an automatic weighing system controlled by LSI-2s, and Racal, with PDP-11s

### Two more **UK** users for IDMS

ANOTHER two major UK users have been gelned for Cullin-ane's IDMS detabase manage-ment system, bringing the num-ber of UK IOMB users on IBM machines to 13. The latest installations ere the Cor-poration of Lloyds end process control instrument menu fecturer Taylor Instrument.

Lloyds is using IDMS for its control accounting system, primarily involving the process-ing of insurance premium and claim payments between Lloyds underwriters and brokers, and the provision of statistics. The software will be implemented on Lloyds IBM 370/135 and 145 mainframes.

Teylor Instrument will put IOMS on its IBM 370/125, to handle bill-of-materiels epplice tions and to interface with a

matches requirements plenning package.
Att IOMS users on IBM machines in the UK have equired the package through

### Fujitsu starts selling Aim

ment, Fujitsu has begun to provide its users with nn integrated data communications nnd database management system. Known as Aim (Advanced Information Manager), it is at present provided for the larger models of Fujitsu's Facom M

smaller models of the series Experimental users of the Aim software include the Bank of Tokyo, the Matsushita Electrical Works, and 18 other instal-

The price of Aim is comparatively low for database/data communications suftware, at between 100,000 and 300,000 Yen (\$384 to \$1,153).

# More capacity with

OPTIMIZER II automatically eliminates object code whenever possible, in every path and loop of the program - saving time and space for IBM 360-370 COBOL programs operating under OS,

Average CPU execution span Is improved by 10 percent and

OPTIMIZER II uses techniques inaccessible to your Programmer and COBOL Compiler to trim the unnecessary fat which accumulates whatever IBM OS, OS/VS System and Compiler

Get yourself some more capacity without Source Program. Compiler, or system changes of any kind-call for full facts and actual case histories:

STOCKHOLM

TEL.: 08/88 0125

Bredängstorget, 1, 12732 Stockholm (Sweden) Tix.: 11572





# Tape library management package from Computer Associates

the most portable one.

Dynam/D diac-space manage-mant a frager (CW, April 21), Computer Associates has turned is attention to tape files, with tape library management package known as Dynam/T. The new package will not be released by the company's UK

01-242 1951

with Dynamic Computer a given file is requested, the

base in the US first. Dynam/T's most significant capability, according to the

Please send ma a Hoskyns

Mrs Valerie P

the package has a stable user developer, is its management of evary file on a multi-file,

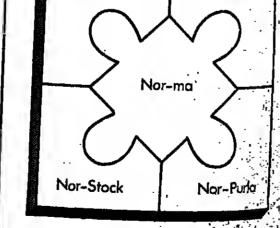
mounted on. The package keeps a log of exceptional avants and can generate reports on all tape

At the sama time Johnson Systema, whose Job Accounting Report System (Jars) is marketed in the UK by Computer Associates UK, has founded a

software recognises volume identifications on each tape, finds the file on the appropriate volume and positions the start of the file under the read/write, head, whichever device it is

activity. It releases devices quickly for use by another partition and provides automation ic release of sort work files.

Brussels. The aim is to strengthed in ligison brusels to strengthed in ligison brusels to strengthed in ligison brusels and its European agents.



The logical answer

to your accounting problems

Integrated Accounting Packages

Already being used by over 500 major. companies Marketed throughout the USA, Cahada and Europe



northern software consultants limited

15 Cross Street Manchester MZ TWF Jel: 081.832 9987 Telex No. CHAMCOM MANCHESTER 867827 for NSC 4

# **Computer Marketing**



Newbury Labs low cost British made VDU 7001. 2 teletype replacement. 7004/5



on ITT 22 low cost British Inade Paper Tage Read



sensible planter. Bit Artia 2017 foracters per line Upper. and lower case. Up to Iu0 CPS, abuildard Prices from £699 Ex 310 model 512 > 16 dot per sec. plotter.

KSR sunder Terrinical Ex Stock Prices from £1087 Instructed Only Al hade part .

New ASR LAJE DECWLHer Incorporating

the and and are a second per differential design and to second

# Working with and supported by British manufacturer



sophisticated VDU with block mode trans. Full cursor control, data protect and highlighling. Delivery now from 6:8 weeks

MSI tow cost British made range of casselte

data recorders. Teletype compatible. High speed (2400



Punch Reads to 150 CPS Punches to 50 C.P.S. standard serial interfaces 5, 6, 8 level operation.

BPS I Slandard serial interlaces.

Prices from Computer Marketing £X800 low cost high speed electron

Digital LS1-11 processor modules, systems and peripherals. Full range available Ex Stock Less than manufacturers R.R.P. All processors of the and new officer and the over

Computer Marketing 641 London Road, West Thurrock, Essex, Tel; (04026) 3010 Telex: 896786

# OPTIMIZER II

sometimes more! Typically, OPTIMIZER II expels some 35% of object code-saving approximately 20 % memory, reducing Paging Rate, increasing throughput and therefore system capacity. Hard facts proven by over 500 satisfied organizations, worldwide, as shown by the inclusion in 1976 DATAPRO Software Honor Roll, for the third consecutive year.

is used, however efficient the program.

LONDON

TEL.: 01/4875681

GEMINI COMPUTER SYSTEMS Ltd. 84, Baker Street, London WIM IDL (Great Britain) Tix: 22538



Products More OUTPUT from your INPUT

# 131 courses from hoskyns in 1978

hoskyns

had West, Alterdeen 89 21 hoder, 1977.



### **DECWRITERS** £995 PLUS VAT

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY MAINTENANCE ALSO AVAILABLE

### PHONE: 0908 564747

PERICOM DATA SYSTEMS LTD. 60 BURNERS LANE, KILN FARM MILTON FEWNES



IBM COMPUTER TIME and Bureau Services Central London

Athactive Rates PHONE 01-836 0355 01-242 9283

### FOR SALE

314 Sorters, 1,000 cpm Re-producers, Collators, Three months' guerantee.

Tel: 01-237 2976

### WANTED

SECOND HAND COM-PUTER ROOM MODULAR FALSE FLOORING

" Jecks. Minimum of 500

Details to Mr Haywood, 0387-62323 ext 42 (Dumfries)

### **COMPUTER WEEKLY**

The following special supplements are due to be published during

NOVEMBER / DECEMBER

### **NOVEMBER 24 — ONLINE SYSTEMS**

Geleing enline is the current name of everybody's computer game

in its widen accial centori, the bringing logalher al computers and communications into enline systeme could have prefeind dilects an home and work life

In the commercial world, the importance all an-line systems have led to a plethora of different systems and equipments, which can be bewridering for both the first time uses and the more sephisticated OP

In this special supplement, Computer Weekly will leak at what is eveilable in the online scene and what our anima luturs might took like

### **DECEMBER 8 — ACCESSORIES AND ANCILLARIES**

The efficient unning of a computer department and the effective use of computer output departes to a Great extent on the adequacy of the encillary equipment.

Paper supplies, the security system, cleening equipment, stc., ere ell small but vital factors in machineseem housekeeping. On December 8 Computer Weekly, will be taking a look at the computer room's vital tringe and some at the new products evailable.

LONDON AND WESTERN

Stephen Messures 01-261 8293, Tony Keminski 01-28t 8022, Stuart Moore 01-281 8109, Lloyd Cellins 01-281 8757. MIDLAND

Ken Parrott O2 1-355 4038 NORTH AND ECOTLAND Heiry Alken 08 1-872 42 11

ecruitment advertising and has a higher fully requested A.B.C. (Audit Burasu Circulation) of 76,081 than any other U.K. computer outlication A Additional 15,135 egular readers in Western Europe via the INTERNATIONAL EDITION which is published the 2nd west in every month excluding August and December.



### COMPUTER PERIPHERALS

- AND TERMINALS
  NEW MODEL TIG 12 TELEPRINTER (120 CPS)
- \* Telaprinter Terminals (10-15-30-80 CP6)

  \* Core Memory (add in/edd on)

DATA DESIGN TECHNIQUES LTD. R Watkin Road, Wambley, Middx Tel. 01-803 8977



IMMEDIATE DELIVERY OF NEW

### **PDP II v 03**

Floppy Disc Syslams with software packages for STOCK CONTROL PRODUCTION CONTROL LEDGER

Also available:

Low cost version of these peckeges supplied with Intel/Memorex floppy disc system et pricee from £6,000 complete.

data-J

Data-J Ltd., 7 Churchill Court, Rustington, Suesex Tel: 09062-72902



NORD - 10/5 (16-bit) end Nord-50 (32-bit) and the software for concurrent V5, RT, BATCH, TS, TP, RJE and DBMS, evailable in the UK at last. Sole Agents.

RICHARD NORTON (NORD) LTD. TELEPHONE 01-278 5501 NORD HOUSE, 17 BALFE STREET KINGS CROSS, LONDON N1 9EB

### TO LEASE 360/50 256K

channels 1052 model. 7 available immediately. Short term lease. £2,600 per month. Box No. 1908

### **MANCHESTER AREA**

Fully fittsd Office Suites TO LET

- 2,100 sq. ft. Altrinchem - 2,420 sq. ft.

with emple cer perking Ideelly situeted for eccess to M6, M62, M56, etc.

W. H. ROBINSON & CO. Chertered Surveyors 79 Mosley Street, MANCHESTER M2 3LP 081-228 641 1

'DATAPOINT' EQUIPMENT FOR SALE Professionally/Overhauled and Guarenteed

FOR SALE

PDP 11/10

58K Core

2 RK05 Disc Drives

with Controllers

18 months old

**DEC** maintained

Tat. J. N. Arundale

on 0723 83533

COMPUTER GRAPHICS SYSTEM

Includes Iscillues for 2 and 3-D drawing, learnering and perspective aurisces
 2 and 3.0 library, enimation and pattern generals

Details: 01-368 1239 extr 129

epprox. 300 FORTRAN IV subroutines

Also available: Univec Equipment

Tel, Jim Hervey (0323) 40704 Link Data Systems Abbey House, 28 The Paracle Watford, Horse, WD1 ZAA

### COMPUTER LISTINGS AND PUNCH CARDS

Contact MIKE BOWLES

LEYTON WASTE PAPER CO. LTD. in Works, Lynn Road Leytonstone E.11 01-558 2131

on ell developmen projects, from uneur

guarantess

DEC.11/04's & /34's

### WANTED **FOR CASH**

Geet prices paid Tel: 0442-82 4011

### PRINTER GRAPHICS

LOW COST \* FULL CAPABILITY CENTRONICS COMPATIBLE Contect. Rey Epringell on (0906) 314192 OATACOM SYSTEMS

SOUTH YORKSHIRE

langes are invised in the supply at compute Letting Pepor Tandol letms, which must be returned by 30th November 1977 may be obtained from the County Trassurer, Seur Yarkshire Caunty, Regard Street Barreley (TN RS 141. a Janson 205) A MACLET, Chief Executive

BM 360/50.512K

3 selector chennels 60H; Available December, 1977 Bux 1907, Computer Weekly

### U NEED BASIC BOOKS?

BABIC COBOL £2,20 Inct. p&p BASIC ALOOL £1.1D eech inc. p&p

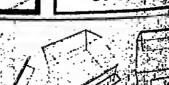
FORTRAN BASICE £1.10 eech incl. p&p BABIC PL/1 £1.10 each incl. p&r

lease enclose ceeh with order IPC Electrical - Electronic Press
Ltd. January Estes Ospt., Rount
CP34, Dorset House, Stamford; treet, London, SE1 BLU.



# COMPUTER RESALE BROKERS

DATA RECORDERS



Middlesex Polytechnic Consultancy Services Org

programs to major system contact Terence Salmon ORP Zett Tactonics Ltd 54 Thragel Rd Oppogen For The fixed price fixed time specific

DATA PREPARATION

We have available tode of the based to put Varieurs, single or dust coded to any stylest layout or computer coded to any stylest layout or computer codes). Option to an include selective skip, character conversition in tape copy facilities. We also so, Telatype 33 equipment for similar templates and computer systems. Option of computer systems Option which the selection of the serving option o

your angument at available for pure your angument. All nut equipment is available for pure short or long term rends eath fall mercure must be pure agreed about the render of the second United Engagement and the second if you have a need for any of the second life you have a need for any of the second life you have a need for any of the second life you have a need for any of the second life you have a need for any of the second life you have a need for any of the second life you have a need for any of the second life you have a need for any of the second life you have a need for any of the second life you have a need for any of the second life you have a need for any of the second life you have a need for any of the second life you have a need for any of the second life you have a need to be a need to

KODE GERVICES LIMITEO Station Road, Caine, Whi 0246 813774 8st. 23

EQUIPMENT

SYSTEK LTD. 46 Fitzroy Street D1-388 7828

cond-hand Telatype 33's

FOR SALE FLEXIWRITERS 4x2345 1x2301

COUNTY COUNCIL NCR EQUIPMENT 1 NCR 395 Tal. Mrs. V. Knight on 01-488 0808

FOR SALE

F.O.8. Germeny. First firm offer over £4,400 secures.

## TW1 4EH, Tel: 01-891 0731 Teler 931

FOR SALE 4 IBM 5496

£1,250 each 4.1.0.

Tel. Mike Allen 01-480 7272

FOR USED DP EQUIPMENT

**Wataprinter** 

**WE SELI** 

**ELECTRONIC BROKERS LTD** 

Just received/large quantily out. Send for your out. Send for your copy now — POSY FREE

ELECTRONIC BROXERS LTD. (Computer Sales & Services Division

FOR SALE

ICL EDS 100

**DISC PACKS** 

Slightly used

Also IBM 3330 available

Telephone:

John Buckle

01-722 8320

49-53 Pancras Road, London NWI 20B Tel: 01-837 7781

THE SECOND-USER COMPUTER PEOPLE

SCOOP 19 to .45% OFF HAZELTINE

eletype-compatible CRT Terminal

WE BUY

COMPUTERS-PERIPHERALS

WE BUY -- WE SELL

COMMISSIONS

Grouper, Test Gear Anything considered

Phone: READING (0734)

586419 7/9 Arther Road, Reading

Knight

Jobs for people,

and people for jobs

And if you're looking for new staff or a new job -permanent or contract - linghts get things done.

2222 01-491 4706

(W(D(P) BUY OR SELL THROUGH 01-464 9011

NEW DE LUXE 80 COLUMN PUNCHES WITH SKIP OR NON-SKIP OPTION A/N KEY TOPS, CHIP TRAY, WRECK KNIFE, OUST COVER. MAINTENANCE AVAILABLE FOLLOWING 1 YEAR GUARANTEE PERIOD



(W)D)P 01-464 9011

WEBSTER O/P SERVICES LTO. 65 WIDMORE ROAD, BROMLEY KENT BRI 3AA

CONTRACT

★ OPERATORS ★ \* PROGRAMMERS \* ★ PUNCH OPERATORS ★

> **LEADING SUPPLIERS OF** CONTRACT OPERATIONS PERSONNEL THROUGHOUT **EUROPE**

SAVE TIME AND MONEY CALL US FIRST

01-493 6696 01-499 1787

CoOperators supply first-rate contract operations staff for long or short term needs

PHONE 01-261 8757

RING **01.836 8411** 

### **OPERATORS**

# CONTRACT **PERMANENT**

FOR A PROMPT SERVICE PHONE 01-439 6481 NOW

and speak to e top professional in an established company (24-HOUR ANSWERING SERVICE)

EFFECTIA GRAVIS



EFFECTIA GRAVIS

CDL for IBM OATA PREPARATION EQUIPMENT



service for used Computer and Pariphor Herdware FOR ADVICE ON BUYING-SELLING OF MAINTENANCE Call 02774 58028/11 2 Holly Court, Billericay, Easex

OPERATORS BROGRAMMERS BROKEY PUNCH OPERATORS BROKES SUPPORT SERVICES YOU KNOW YOU CAN RELY UPON KPG Ltd 28 THE BUTTS BRENTFORD MIDDX 01-568 7345

ON STREET, LONG

Automatic Data Processing Menagement Dynamics Division DATA PREPARATION SERVICES CARDS: PAPER TAPE: MAG. TAPE

Heathrow House, Bath Road, Cranford, Hounslow, Middlesex, TW5 9QP Telephone 01-759 9191/1502/9628

J & M COMPUTERS FOR SALE 18M 3980 Systeme 3981 Computing Concentrator 3982 Model I and Model

Remote and LOCAL Terminals
47 High Kead, Reyfelgh, Essax
Tel Hayleigh (0248) 74281
WE ALSO PURCHASE
OLD USED COMPUTERS combuter services limited

CONTRACT or PERMANENT— ANALYSTS - PROGRAMMERS - OPERATORS PUNCH OPERATORS - OATA CONTROLLERS

Tel. 01-487 5781 28A Devolutive Street - London - W1



Contract & Permanent recruitment Total DP Support at 118 had Programming Operation Data Preparation Wateria Data Control Tourist





# 

### **Entries** invited for **Export Year Awards**

Awards from companies and em-ployees are invited by the sponsors of Export Year, which include the British Overseas Trade Board, the CBI and the Association of British

The awards will be presented by HRH the Duke of Keni, Patron of the Year and vice-chairman of the BOTB, at the Export Year Conferen-ce. The Duke, who will be chairman of the judging panel, is also a patron of the BCS.

Over 2,500 companies, including



THERE IS ONE SNAG WITH THE AMDOLMEN MICRO.



COST-EFFECTIVE -YOU MUST SACRIFICE ..



FLEXIBILITY.

SACRIFICE, EH?



taking part in the Export Year, which is an attempt to boost exports by involving the shop floor in export The judges will be looking for lons which have encourag-

ed greater understanding of the part played by everyone in the company's export effort. Companies are asked to submit Export Year display material and publications, while

material and publications, while employees can submill any contributions they have made.

Trophies will be presented to winning companies, and prizes of \$200, £150 and £100 to employees.

The Conference is to take place at the Metropole Hotel, National Exitabilition. Centre. Birmlenberg. bition Centre, Birmingham on January 24. Deadline for applications is December 31, and foil details can be obtained from the Export Year Office, British Overseas Trade Board, I Victoria Street, London SWIH 0ET, tel; 01-215 5180/3393.

engineer with GEC at Burgess Hill, has joined Amplicon as sales office

Reg Mediock, technical director of the George Kent group, has relired after 42 years with the company, but his services will still be available on a

### London office for **Geest Computer**

A LONDON office has been established by Geest Computer Services to provide support to its Pelerborough bureaux, and Birmingham-based Geesi Minicom-pater Systems.

The address is: Room 8, London Fruit Exchange, Brushfield Street, London El 6EB, tel; 01-247 2439. Terry da Laney, who joina Cam-bridge Compuler Services as a salesman from BOC Datasoive, will be based at the new office.

### Cheques on view

OUR picture shows Jimmy Tarbuck, representing the Prince's Trust (part of the Jubilee Fund) and Nerye Hughes for the Prince of Weies Committee, with the prince of Weies Committee, Fund) and Nerye Hughes for the Prince of Wales Committee, with cheques totalling E7,000 presented to them by Sir Alf Ramsey. The money was raised by Visionhire, the TV rantel company, when they eporacred the 1986 World Cup Commandian and Royal Jublies International five-a-side football tournement.

at the opaning of Visionhire's new computer and admin can-tre, Electronic House, in Preaton, Lence. About one million rental accounts ere handled et the centre by an ICL 1903T, with Victorible branches throughout the country enline.
Also seen are (left to right)
Kavin Johnson, MO of Visionhire, Kenneth Wolstanholme
and Sir Alf Rameay.

### SPSS Users' Group to be formed

group for SPSS, the Statistical Package for the Social Sciences, will e held on February 8 in London at 2.00 pm. The package is the most widely used in the UK for survey analysis, both for academic and local government surveys, and in reaching at undergraduate and posigrauate level. All users and potential users of SPSS are invited to atlend. It is hoped that subgroups may be set up, for teaching, research, admin, etc, and anyone prepared to help in this should contact John Hail on 01-607 2780, ext 5029.

Roy Spence has left the Burton group, where he was director of computer services, to take the newly-created position of data processing manager with Courage's

Darrick Mastars, Mike Parri-Hughes and Maggie Drewery have joined Mohawk Data Sciences as salea executivas in the Southern region. Masters joins from CMC, where he was a technical support analyst, Parri-Hughes from Redifon, where he was a sales executive, and Drewery, a former analyst-programmer, from ACS.

Robert Hall has joined Amdahl UK as systems support manager, from IBM UK where he was systems engineering manager. James Alty, director of Liverpool

University's computer laboratory, becomes chairman of the Merseyside branch of the BCS.

ulesman, has moved to Allied usiness Systems as a sales execu-

T. Eugene Smith has become vice-president and general manager of Pertec's microsystems division in Los Angelos. He was formerly pre-sident of Loftis Engineering, and before that held several consecutive vice-presidential positions with exas Instruments.

He succeeds J. David Callan, who becomes assistant to the group of-ficer, with responsibility for cvaluating new business developments and product line expansions for the Per-

Alan Lloyd has joined Wright Air Conditioning to become director and general manager of the newBrist of subsidiary. Ken Dalton joins the parent company as sales director. He was formerly an executive with Oscar Fabor and Partners, an

### Top marks in **BCS** Exams

TOP performers in the BCS Eur. Parts ( and II, will receive fear Awards of £75 each at the F-Annual Dinner on December ?; Imperial College, London. Basil de Ferranti will pro-

cheques to Paul Seligman, whose a programmer at the University Curdill when he took the examp. Thoughy Jones, a systems prepriner at the NPL.

Guest speaker at the dimeter.
Sir Brian Flowers, rector of imp College. A few tickets are available (£17 double, £9.50 £; Hinc on 01-222 4104.

### DIARY

NOVEMBER 22
Meet the mombers — Indugural meeting DPMA, Susses branch, 18A Chapal Road, Worthing, Sussex, 1830, Contact, A. F. Kassam, tel: Worthing 34755.
How well does a manager manage? Srian Seedham, Data Procassing Management Association, Suliders' Exchange Club, Shefflaid, 19.00.
A systems company to plot or lain sussess.

Change Clud, Sheriad. 19.00.

Asystoms approach to pictorial pattern recognition — lecture series. Morion Nadler. Machine Intelligence Research Unit. Chess Lab. MIRU. University of

WI. 1800.

Applications of interpretative high-level languages, discussion meeting. In-stitution of Electrical Engineers SCS. IEE, Savoy Place, London WC2. 17.00.

Mathamatical programming group. London School of Economics, London WC2. 18:30,

System to, its place in ICL's range and its capabilities. Alan Wakefield. 8CS, South Wales Branch. Students' Union, Park Pince. Cardiff. 19.00.

NOVEMBER 28

burgh University Machine Intelligence Rasearch Unit. Hume Tower, George Square, Edinburgh. 17.15.

NOVEMBER 29

A review of do-it-yourself commuting. Dr M. Healey, Institution of Electrical Engineers, IEE, Savoy Pince, London WC2.5.00.

Engineers, London SWI.
Computing in Hospitals, Dr E. C. Coles.
Data Processing Management Assoclation. Weat of London to Oxford

NOVEMBER 30
Management Education Semina Unions in the computer room Im<sup>2</sup>
Ted Cloif. Data Processing Management Association. Montesim Hotel, Lex.

Wt. 14.00. British activity in online informations overloss, David Martin, Dr Philip Richers information Retrieval Group ( University, London ECL 1400 list E1.00 from Information Retrieval is tary, Science, 01-880 5599.

NOVEMBER 30-DECEMBER 1
Meeting, 1BM Computer User/ &c.
clathin Local Authorities Group Co.
Hall, Wakefield, Yorks.

# IBM Series/1-Some flexible solutions for your distributed data processing problems

# Which you choose is strictly your own business.

For the DP Manager who is looking for reliable, cost-justified solutions in his DP environment, the IBM Series/1 offers big performance at a low price.

There's a wide choice of building blocks to choose from-so you pay only for what you need.

Processors, storage devices, sensor I/O, display stations, printers, communications adapters, customer device attachment features -you choose only what your particular circumstances require.

support, including PL/I and Fortran, and a real-time operating system—all backed by IBM's service.

Its flexible communications capabilities enable the IBM Series/1 to accept an important role in DPas both a network controller and remote work station. And you'll be surprised how

And IBM offers software quickly it can be installed and working.

If you'd like further details of IBM's Series/1 systems (prices start from around £7,500), call Rick Ackland Snow at: IBM United Kingdom Limited, General Systems Division, London Wall Branch, 40 Basinghall Street, London EC2. Tel: 01-628 7700, ext. 2661.

**IBM United Kingdom Limited** 



Computer-ended cost eatimation, discussion meeting, institution of Electrical Engineers. IEE, Savoy Plees, London WC2, 14.00.

Machine-aided synthesis of rules of thumb. Edinburgh University Machine-Intelligence Research Unit. Hume Tower. Ocotge Square, Edinburgh. 17.13.

NOVEMBER 22

Meet the resembles.

Programmable instrumenta conference. IERE / IEEE / IEEE / IQA / BCS. National Physical Laboratory, Teddington, Middx. Datales; IERE Conference Secretaria, tel: 01-388 3071.

NOVEMBER 23 Running a group computer facility. DPMA, Central London branch. Control Data Institute, 77 Wella Street, London W1. 1800.

Ariay and vector processors. P. Gray. 8CS, North Staffs branch. Computer Centre, University of Koele. 20.00. Multicritoria programming for finan-cial planning. Dr D. J. Ashton. BCS. Mathamatical programming aroan. Lon-

THE DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT AGENCY AND EMPLOYMENT BUSINESS

Middlesbrough. 19.00.

The present and future for computer peripheral technology. S. O'Connal. BCS, Edinburgh branch, Moundattain Bidg. Hertot Watt University, Edinburgh. 17.30. UNIVAC Series 90 Users' Association, conference. Selfridga Hotel, London Wil

Computers in action. BCS Medical (Scotland) Group. The medical school, Nnewells Hospital, Dundee, 11,00. Da-ulis: D. L. Simpson, (cl: 04) 339 8822, ext.

NOVEMBER 24-25 Meeting, IBM Computer Users' Asso-clation Programming Group, Grand

NOVEMBER 28-30 Managers, databases and information gistems, conference, IFIP/IAG, Amster-NOVEMBER 28-DECEMBER 2
Automatic testing and IEE/JERE conference. Metropole Convention Centre,

A year's change, Philip Hughes, DCS, ACM Chaptor, Polytechnic of Central London, London W1, 18,30.

Development and exploitation of pro-trammable automation, symposium, EE/IMechE. Institution of Mechanical

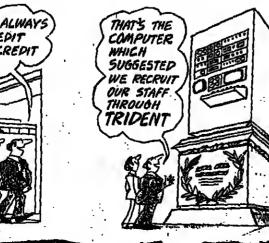
Diffee Marketten, to the state of the state

Ceefax, what it does and how hand BCS. Chastar and N Wales branch Quit Hintel, Chaster, 18.30.



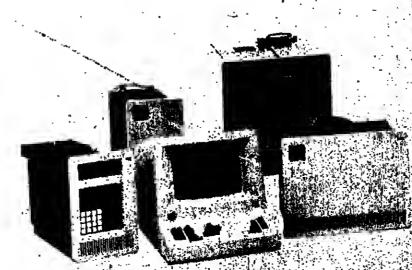
PAY WITH EVERY OPPORTUNITY FOR

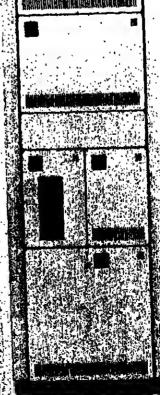


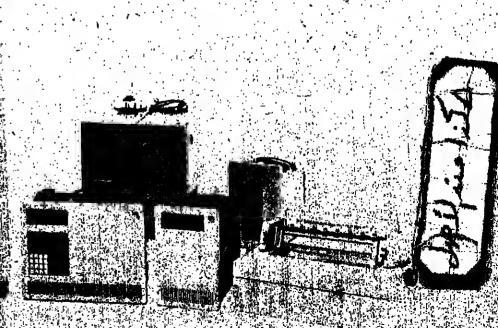


a word to the wise-Trident

Trident Computer Services Ltd Sentry House, 110 Frimley Roa Camberley, Surrey Gamberley (0278) 64252 Telex No.858386







**Edited by Martin Banks** 

# Reports on the industry's big \$100



Launch-pad for UK products

A SIGNIFICANT reature of Compet was the entergence of several new numbrush protection and subject vibration of government money, Period at black vibration Period Protection Pro Introduced by small independent companies without benefit of government money. Parish the most striking was the elegantly-styled all-black VDU from Pericom. Built around to the most striking was the elegantly-styled all-black VDU from Pericom. Built around to the most striking was the elegantly-styled all-black VDU from Pericom. Motorola 6800 micro, the VDU is the first in a series planned by Pericom, and is being bing.

"I think we have achieved

a strong product. It is not pro-

grammable, but it offers all the

normal features one expects in a

VDU. In particular there is a

strong printer package which

used for buffering up printer

"We thought there was room for another UK company making VDUs, particularly at the top end of the market," Ron Cragg, head of Perlcom, told Computer

"I was very impressed with the styllsh French Sintra VDU. which seemed to be featured on slmost every other stand at Slcob last year, and I wanted something with nice styling.

protocols. And It is completely operator configurable. 'Markets we are alming at include word-processing and siness systems, and the 6801 is available in pre-production quantities now; full production oegins February 1.

New from Computer Aided Systems (Sales), specialists in selling commercial systems based on DEC minle, is an all-British bitsiness system with its own specially developed programming language. Called ompass, the system has a proessor built around one to three Zilog Z80 micros, and includes discs and printers from DRI and

A fully-configured system upports up to eight VDUs. takes 192K-hytes of main nemary, and is programmable in Basic, machine-code and the proprietary CABL language. the bus and processors.

grammers familiar with Co. that, end that overall the 6801 is and Dibol, and is akin to be anguages but has feature inever before svallable & 1 machine of this size" accept to the company.

double page memory for scrol-"The response at Competer been fantastic," a spoketry told Computer Weekly, Par. ling, it has a true lower-case character set, and we have a want to market it, particularity enables one of the pagea to be . the North of England and Scotland, and there has be considerable interest fin government and que Large organisations with the own mainframes have been in prised at what can be done on system of this size."

The basic system consists if the processor with 32K-byte. memory, full-size VDU, twofe-Megabyte disc drives and 150chps printer, built inter desk, and sells for £17,500.

The processor was developed hy another British compe-Trivector Systems of Hint and was exhibited by the company as the Triton 1 The interconnection bern

Computer Sense has quoted a ume of two and a half hours for the Z80s is via a high-speed: terprocessor link; each baown dedicated memory of 17 one customer to create a VAT BIK-bytes, and there is a 615. accounting module as an examthe of the speed of implementascratchpad memory attack? the bus and shared by alloas atlable for 1350.

it was created.

### Music making with Model 6

FOR the muelcelly minded, Comert of St Neote, Cembridgeshire, hes added the Modet 8 music board from Newtech Computer Systems Inc of Grocklyn, New York, 18 hs range of \$100 bus campetible microcomputer products. The board utilises a 9-hit satching digital-18-ansloque converter to produce malodice

mythms, sound effects and the like, from programs written in

seasc.

If comes complete with its own in-built sudio amplifier and speaker, and is equipped with a lack socket for connectian its en external sudio system.

A users' menual which contains instruction for writing the Basic programs, and an 8080 assembly language routina for playing them, is prayleded.

Compatible with the Brace.

Compatible with the B100 compatible with the B100 bus structure, the Nawtech board joins the range of "personal" computer products handled by Comert on a ratell and mail order basis. These include Cromemca, imasi, Narth Star, Dynabyte and Franklin systems.

access package snablea four

terminal to be independently

### ent variables declarations. **Extending Micro-File capability**

MICRO NEWS FROM COMPEC

MICROCOMPUTER boards and

avstems from Norwegian manu-

facturer, A/S Mycron have now

been introduced into this

country by Euro Electronic In-

struments. Tha product range

extends from a complete Intal

8080-based microcomputer sys-tem with dual floppy disc drive, through to a full range of CPU memory and interface boards. It

also includes a range of aoftware

products that extends from a

one-pass assembler through to a

sequential Pascal compilar. Based on its own board pro-

ducts, tha microcomputer ays-

tem utilises a chassis unit which

Incorporates its own power sup-

ply. In its basic form, it can ac-

commodote up to six double size

Eurocords, and Incorporates a

backplane Interconnection

Any of Mycron's board-based

sub-systema can be used to

realise a particular system con-

figuration. These range from an 8080 CPU that includes 1K of

RAM, 2K of EPROM, UART

channel, bus interface and

2MHz clock output, through a

selection of memory cards thei

include 4K byte static RAM, 16K

byte dynamic RAM, 6K byte

EPROM, and 64K byte of dv-

namic RAM, and on to a variety

of interface boards that cover

such requirements as dual serial

1/O, 4 channel serial I/O, two

input and output parallel I/O.

loppy disc controller, digital

input and output modules and

analogue input and output

modules.

The range also includes a special high speed elove CPU

poard based on AMD 2901, 4-bit.

bit slice devices. This is con-

figured as a general purpose 32

bit microprogrammable module

featuring a 200 nanosecond in-

struction time, hardware float-

ing point arithmetic, and a 512 by 32 bit word EPROM

A wide range of software

packages is also available from

Mycron. The one-pass essembler

s designed to be a debugging ald

for interactive use, allowing er

ror recovery to be made both

during and after actual assem-

bly. It resides in less than 4K

bytes, and is broadly compatible with the intellec-8 Mod 80

assembler.
Other software includes a

diskette based monitor, two

loating point packages, a text

editor, a real time and time

sharing monitor, a PL/Mycro

resident compiler that is

compatible with Intel'a PL/M, a

sequential Pascal compiler

which provides aimple and

structured statemants, con-

stonts and data typa defini-

microprogram mamory

Package for users

of Altair

systems

Computer Sense,

APPLICATIONS software for

Aftair 8800-based small business

systems can now be realised

software and programming, following the introduction of the

Insia-User software package by

The packaga uses a conversa-

tional mode to extract from the

user a definition of the files to be

originated in the aystem, the information to be held in each

file, the characteristics of each

daja field, and the rules to be

applied in processing them. The

software then assists the user to

define the formst and contents

of each printed report which is

required from the system. Spe-cial functions that are repeated

regularly can be assigned a

reference number once specifi-

ed, so as to remove the need to

specify the function in detail

The conversational interac-

tion built into the software

means that a user can generate

an applications package tallored

to his own requirements with

considerable case. It also means

that once created, the program

can be altered to suit new

requirements in the same way as

every time it is required.

with little in-depth knowledge of

TO meet a growing demand for extended capabilities for the The featura is avallable from Micro-File microcomputer sy-stem, Extel's Engineering Divi-Extel at a coat of £1500, plua a £100 software licence fee, and sion has produced a combined hardware and software package that doubles tha number of can be provided either as an integral part of naw equipment or as a ratrofit for exieting installations. terminals that can be used with the system from two to four. Alming primarily at the small to medium scale business user, the Micro-File multi-terminal

This extansion of Micro-File's capabilities is the first davalop ment of the system to be engineared by Extel, which imports the system from the US operators to use the ayatem simultaneously. The additional manufacturers, Deta Terminale and Communications of Campterminal ports are located in a bell, Californie. The hardware is small module that lits on to the back of the standard Micro-Fila based on an Intel 8080 micro processor, with up to 56K bytes of internal read/write memory. Versions are produced with either two or four floppy disc drives, and a variety of software applications processes including cabinet, and each port la equipped with an RS232C interface which allows each applications packages, including sales ledger and stock control systems, is available selected for speed, parity and

The company has its headquarters in Oslo and employs only 24 people. It has scored significant successes in For the future, Mycron Is the oll exploration business, waiting impatiently for the intel notably a contract from Slemens for 60 aystems used in data collection on oll rigs. Reliability

Founded by Lars Monrad Krohn, who also founded Norwegian minimaker Norsk Dats A/S, Mycron had a turnover of four million Norweglan Krone

was the reason the Mycron

systems were chosen, according

to a company apokesman.

Mycron products

(£400,000) last year. Board assembly is all contracted out, although final testing has to be done in-house. Despite its small size, the company has done business in Scandinavla, the US, Caneda and Europe. Application areas for which systems have been sold include train supervision in Ca-

nads, hospital patient adminis-tration, laboratory automation

8086 16-bit micro, but If the 8088 le delayed much longer, may adopt instead the Zllog Z80. The plan is to produce a faster and more comprehensive CPU board as an upgrade for the Mycro I CPU board. There is also a fast input/output processor on its way, based on the Z80.

The company was founded on the twin philosophiea that hardware is cheap, software axpensive, and that the right person to writs process control applications la the proceaa engineer and not an applications programmer. Thus, aaya Mycron, he needs software tools simple enough that he can program essily, and that is what the company believes it offers.

### Self-study course

THE aelf-study mlcrocomputer training course produced by Inintroduced into UK tegrated Computer Systems Is now being handled in the UK on The course, which costs £349

is claimed to be the first to have provided programme giving hands on experience of both hardware and software. It conaists of a fully assembled intel 8080 mlcrocomputer card that contains an educational monitor program.
This is combined with a 850

page work book, which covers topics auch aa hardware fundamentals, a step by step intro-duction to the 8080 instruction set, use of the hardware's built-In keyboard and displey for program loading and checking, programming for serial and pa rallel Input/output, real time program design, peripheral Interfacing and working with advanced mathematical routines.

The exercisea covered by the courae range from simple routines to lilustrate the inatruction site, through program debugging problams and aclutions to advenced programming techniques.

Computer Marketing, based in Essex, has come to an agreement with Midlectron, of Belper, Derby, for sales coverage in the

### Plessey memory unit

use with software programmable keyboards has been introtora that has the capability to provide up to 360 10-bit outputs.

Called the MP 3802, the device is a read-only memory capable of encoding a total of 90 single pole, single throw key cloaures All the well knnwn date into a 10-bit code. Each key can transmiseion codee can be used.

A MEMORY device intended for also have up to four aelectable

It is suitable for operation with DC or analogue kays, end data outputs and control inputs are compatible with TTL, CMOS and most other logic families. A variety of customer options can be provided with the device. All the well knnwn data

# CA-SORT

March 1976: 500 Sept. 1976: 900 Sept. 1977:

On the 31st of August this year we installed our 2000th CA-SORT. As it happens, it was at Belgium Shell which operates an IBM 370/138 running under

DOS/VS.

We can only guess at how many independent packages designed for 360/370 computers have ever reached this exceptional figure - perhaps 10 or so?

But whatever the number the reasona for getting there were undoubtedly the same: a uniquely designed peckage with superior performance. fewer problems and better

I technical support.

Enhanced regularly over the years, CA-SORT is now honed to near perfection. With Release 5.0. announced recently, it now runs faster and uses less resources than ever before.

Literally thousands of upers in 28 countries around the world have been able to stretch limited hardware budgets

Isn't it time for you to consider CA-SORT for your centre? Find out for yourself why over 2000 IBM users have alreedy switched from other sorts.

You can evaluate CA-SORT on your system for 14 days without obligation. It takes a mere 10 minutes to Install even less on OS systems and without any Interruption to work whatsoever.

Fill out the coupon today or call your nearest CA representative for prompt action. You, your programmera - end especially your comptroller -will be glad you did.

### **COMPUTER ASSOCIATES**

DATAPRO, a wall-known American research organization, conducts a survey aech year to determine the most valued software packegas in usa in the USA. To our know-ledge, CA-SOAT 77, a Iwo-line winnar, is the only Europeen packs ge to achieve this goveled award





Telsprinter Equipment Ltd Akemen Street, Tring, Herts, HP23 6AJ Tring (044 282) 4011

### Micro firms merge-ONE of the UK's home-grawn with a DMA controller and self-

microcamputer manufacturare, Bear Microcomputer Byatema af Meldanhaad, shered a atond at Campec 77 with Nawbury Laba-ratorias — mainly bacause tha two firms are marring at the and two firms ere merging at the and

They plen to open a habbylat shap at Newbury's premises at Bana Lana, Nawbury, and the linking af Nawbury's dieplay exparties with Bear's microprocassar herdwara/softwara skills has elroedy produced two interesting offspring which they shawed at Wambley. One was Micro-Vid, an alpha-

numeria output display that can hang an to the bus of any 8-bit microprocessor. Micro-Vid cames

inch diapley ther can show sight most interesting featura is pos-noisy its price — £190. The other product is a till persanel machine incorporate Micro-Vid and configured round! Matarola 9800. The machine

camee with an Integral keybox and is harrised in a rugged cising dancribed by Seer as "student proof". The user is provided w mochine can be interfeced w an audia cassette recorder fits with a 300 baud Kensas City ta oudia tanea and wes form lated in the US at a Syte Megati

# The flexible package system that provides

That's a claim we're prepared to substantiate. The MMS Ganarol Ledgar & Finoncial Reporting System is possibly tha most advanced program package on the computer

Consider the facts... It has its own in-built dota basa. Completely flexible, for you to dasign your own chort of occounts.

It's dasigned to run on ICL 1900/2900, IBM 360/370, System 3 and certain UNIVAC and Honeywell modals. Hondling generol ledger-like octuols, budgels, ollocations, consolidations, mulli-currancy conversions and other opplications such as vehicle and job costings. It also provides an obility for outhorised executives,

daportmant heads and accountants to requast, design ond implament their own reports.

Consider the savings...

You must say a on tima. To design and Implement such a system would tie up o high-lavel computer learn for o considerable pariod. We can install in 3-6 months.

So tha cottle must be lass. Whathar you are multinotional, finoncial or local government - large or small. You sova olso on in-house mointenance. Designed by specialists ...

Systems exparts and monogenean consultants combined lo crsole Ihis pockage. And it's andoread by over 700 users world-wida-including, in the U.K. Ronk-Xerox, C.A.V.,

You can share this sophistication and still have full in-housa us ar control.

GENERAL LEDGER & FINANCIAL REPORTING SYSTEM other eystems include Q-PACPAYROLL & PERSONNEL MMS ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

91 Blackfriors Road, London, SEI 8-10V. Tel: 01-633-0121.

Allas Capco, Bishops Stores, Wimpay, Redland,

We con orronga for o Tachnicol Solas Consultant lo discuss its opplication to your business. Simply poss this to your Sacratory and osk har to phone us. Wa'll do tha rest.

# total accounting and financial management

# Package Programs Limited

# Fred Lamond looks at ICL's mainframe strategy

of a keystone in an srch in that it anables the various models to support such other. It tinks the small 2903/2904 machines, first announced in April, 1973, with the large 2900 models, which were introduced in November, 1974, it also replaces the force that the large 2900s thus cover a broader range of prices and prices are prices and prices and prices and prices are prices are prices and prices are prices and prices are prices and prices are prices and prices are prices are prices and prices are prices are prices and prices are prices and prices are prices are prices are prices and prices are pric lovember, 1974. It siso replaces the last of the 1969

vintage 1900 series processors in the ICL product line. This is a good time to take a look at the 2900 series and see how it compares with its main compatitors on the British and European markets. These include ISM's Ayatem 32, 34 and 3, the 370, and the 3030; Honaywell's Series 90; and Univac's Asrios 90 and

THE danger of any break in upward compatibility in the middle

This danger is especially great

when the break in source pro-

gram upward compalibility

descending to IBM 370/138 price

level with the 1100/10, both

compatible 24-bit word DME

systems must limit their user

programs, and therefore, system

sizes, to a maximum of 256K

words = IM bytes. Beyond Ihat, the only possible growth path

can be either of the two byte-

of real time transaction procea-

sing programs side by side, so

that program context switching

takes place in microseconds in-

This is a solution that ICL

might yet adopt for its DME users, but only if a sufficiently

inrge number of them inalst on

lt. For the time being, ICL ad-

vises ull users requiring a system

with more than IM byte Io con-

It is even more difficult for

ICL to extend the byte-oriented

Native Mode 2900 seriea down-

wards, because of VME/K and

VME/B main memory require-

ments. At present VME/K

requires a minimum 768K bytc

main memory, but ICL hopes to

squecze it Into 512K bytea dur-

ing 1678. Smaller than this it will

not go, and ICL hos no Intention

of writing yet a third 2900 Notive

Mode operating system. So it is only as falling memory

FRED LAMONO is the European Editor of the Austrach Computer Technology Reports

vert to VME/K or VME/B.

stead of tena of milliseconds.

operating systems.

version to OS.

ICL now offers a complete range of modern mid-

The 2900s thus covar a broader range of prices and system sizes then any competing computer sories except Surroughs' 900 Gariss, of which only the small and medium size models are found in Europe, and Honeywell's Series 90.

The 2900's common numbering system conceals a apilt between two totelly different data structures and operating system familios. At its lower and, the 2903, 2904, and the 2950 and 2960 systems running under OME perpetuate the old 1900 aeries 24-bit word

langih; memory-to-general purpose register CPU sychilectura; order code and operating systems. They also provide full object code competibility With 1900 saries systems running under Executive With 1900 codes 2 and George 2. George 2, end Gaorge 2-Plus and George 3 on the 2990

On the other hand, from the medium size 2250 and 2980 systems running under VME/K upwards, the 2900 saries offers the same eight-bit byte, 32-bit word-oriented data structure that the Aystem 4 offered in 1969, at the time of the LCT-English Electric mergar. Out whereas System 4 hed a similer memory-to-general purpose srchitecture to the 1900 aerias, the mediumto-large 2900 machinea are built according to a totelly

different pushdown stack processing architecture commiscent of the old English Electric KOF 8 and 1 large Surroughs 95000, 96000 and 87000 trial

systems.

So the 2900 series offers neither the hospotant eight-bit byte oriented data structure of the life systems 32, 34, 3, 370 and 3030; for the life upward competible operating system with bosens JCL and high-level lenguage definitions, that had if different architectures of aurroughs 900 systems in the lenguage of systems in the lenguag

Start of the S Range

# THE danger of any break in upward compatibility in the middle of a manufacturer's product range is that it "unlocks" his users from their commitment to his products arising out of their past applications software investments. Placed in a position of basing to convert their source compatibility gap

coincides with the transition from one mainframe model to the next. Most of the users lost by IBM have been those who 512K byte inemories at lower had outgrown the largest of the price levels that VME/K, and System 3 models then nyallable, with it the byte-oriented 2900 or users who had outgrown DOS series, can become available at and were daunted by the conthese lower prices.

Univac lost n lot of ex-RCA users in 1972-1975 when it tried to convert them to the 1100 to link its byte-oriented Level 6, series, and ICL lost a number of 61, 62 and 64 machines ond the large 1600 series users to 36-blt word-oriented Level 66, Honeywell and Univac before into a common Serles 60 by the 2660 DME announcement means of a common GCOS lasi April (CW, April 21). Easing operating system with the same the transition for uners is thus an

elementary defence of the cus-GCOS was originally written for the large 0000 series with tomer base for any manufacwhich Level 66 is fully machine ICL has fell debarred, howcode compatible. GCOS 64, 62, ever, from adopting either of the methods used in similar cir-61 and 6 are smaller and amaller subsets, offering far fewer mulcumstances by Univac and Honeywell. Univac has dropped Ilprogramming facilities, but a compatible job control languaany attempt to convert lis byle-oriented Serias 70 or 60

That this is no easy lask is users to the 36-bit word Sarles shown by the repeated slippages in the development of GCDS 64 1100, but has allowed its two mainframe series to pass each other like ships in the night. by CII-Honeywell Bull, whose Series 90 has grown upwards to IBM 370/158 price-performance level with the 90/80, Series 1100 current facilities still fall far short not only of the original GCOS 66 of which it is a subset, but of the multiprogramming facilities that ICL con offer at comparable system sizes under snnounced in 1976. Each of the

two Univac series has its own ICL has thus adopted a third solution to bridge the 24-bit ICL feels that the 16-bit adword 290/2904s and the older dress length of its 1900-series 1900s into the byte-oriented 2900 Native Mode series. This is the "swing" computer, able to run equally cost-effectively under either data structure and the operating system associated with II. That is the 2650, and that ls what makes it so interesting.

orlented 2900 series Native In order to be effective as a Mode systems VME/K or means of defending an existing customer base, a "swing" com-This is not quite ao selfputer must atart at a priceevident when one considers that ormance level well below a much more constraining 16-bit that at which the amaller of the address length has not pretwo data structures and operatvented Digital Equipment from growing its PDP-11 bytes. ing systems is outgrown, and be In both of these cases memoriea beyond 128K bytes expandable to levels well beyond the transition point to the larger data structures and are partitioned to hold a number

operating systems. In that way, 24-bit word DME users will convert to VME/K or VME/B in preference to con-Univac system, because converting to VME/K or VME/B does not involve them in ex-

changing any of their hardware. in order to implement that sirstegy, the ICL 2950 has been made more expandable and to cover a larger range of main memory and system sizes than any comparable system at pre-

sent on the market 'll starts ot 256K bytes. equivalent to 32K 24-bit words after taking the 126K byte DME overhead into account. Users of the 2904 would upgrade to the 2950 when they have outgrown the 66K word maximum memory size of their present system; 1902T users would switch when they have outgrown tha 128K word maximum

9oth levels are well short of the 256K word size at which the 1900/2903/2904 24-bit word size begins to be felt as an absolute

And to persuode 2904/1900 users to upgrade to the 2950 DME, its DME-3 operating system offers more powerful tem offers more powerful multi-programmingfacilities. debarred ICL from adopting the Honeywell solution which was sharing, than those previously avallable under Exec 2 or George 2.

By the lime 2950 users come up against DME-3 and 24-bit word length limitations they are still far short of the 2M byte maximum naln memory size of the 2950.

The 2650 thus covers a range of main memory sizes, prices and performance equal to those of Iwo or Ihree models on Its competitors' product ranges (Table I).

The systems with which it is competing include the IBM 370/125-2 and 370/138 and even

Honeywell 64/50, 64/60 and 66/05; the upper end of the Univac 90/30, as well as the 90/60, 90/70 and 1100/10

> At the lower end of ita price range the 2950 offers better main memory and I/O throughput than its equally priced competitors, and belter multiproramming facilities, under DME/3 as well as VME/K, than Honeywell offers on any Level 64 model, or Univac on the 90/30, or IBM under DOS/VS.

All in all, a very cost-effective system to keep the 2,000 or more 2903/2604 users and 1,500 or so remolning 1900 users within the true ICL faith when they need to upgrade. And by providing such attractive top cover, it will help ICL sell even more 2903 and 2904 systems, providing it con produce enough of them.

of the ronge is the way it handles input/output end mein store ac-Liks the rest of the 2800 renge (axoluding the 2903/2804 series), the 2660 has an Order Code Processor devoted solely to progrem execution. The 2650, however, has a single Device Control Unit which controls all types of peripherels and communications equipment. On the rest of the 2800 models there are apparets controlmodals there era asparete control-

lers for each type of equipment, such as a disc file controller and e cations link controller. All store access requirements from the OCU and OCP on the 2850 ere handled by a single atore Control Unit. On the other models, there is a âtore Access Control unit

The moot significant herdwere architecturel feeture of the 2950 which distinguishes it from the rest the verious peripheral controlls and e Store Multiple Acts controller which interfaced between en the mein store units and fish

The OCU and 6CU at 1 cheracteristic features of a co-celled "6 range", of white 2990 to the 91. Over the next faw year,

axisting 2900 models, the E 2970, 2976 and 2880 will be replaced by a varient, with p \$4 at the top of the range. For the user, this new men tural structure will men er power for less money pro-

fecturing process, giving 114 Which was why Onoff to was so enthusiastic about the?

	Manufaolurer	ICL		I8M	<del></del>	HONEYV	VELL		7	UNIVAC					
Model		2650		370/125-	2 370/136	64/50	64/60								
	Operating environment	OME/3	VME/K	DOS/VS	DOS/V6 ar OS/VS	GCOS 64	GC08 64	GCDS 66	08/3	VS/6	0\$/110				
	Word length (bits)	24	6	6	8	8	8	36	6	6	36				
	MAIN MEMORY	1	1		1										
	Minimum capacity: — Words — 8y lee	32K (126K*)	766K	- 68K		96K	 192K	192K (788K)			1 28K (512K)				
	Meximum cepecily: —Worda —Bytes	256K (1M*)		_ 812K	 1M ·	81 2K	_ 786K	1M (4M)	- 51 2K	1M	512K (2M)				
	Throughpul (byles/second)	IOM	10M 20M(d)	4M	3M-14M	4.6M	6.25M	1 0.8M	3,3M	6.6M ·	3.5M-14E				
	INPUT/OUTPUT					1									
	Control by Mex I broughput (bytee/esc)	10P 2M-4M	10P 2M-4M	IOP	CPU	CPU	CPU	IOPs.	CPU	CPU	CPU OF				
I			2111-4M	·686K	2.4M	4M	5.28M	4M .	3M	4,6M	4,56				
İ	AUGLIARY GTORAGE			·											
	Capacily (bylas) —per drivs	60M, 60M 100M or 200M	60M, SOM 100M or 200M	38M, 70M	65M,70M, 1,00M, 200M, 260M or 317.5M	29M, 70M 100M or 200M	28M, 70M 100M or 200M	27M, 55M, 78M or 186M	28M, 86M, 100M or 200M	200M	MAN				
	— mex onlina	2,400M	2,400M	1,120M	5,000M	3,200M	4,800M	19,20DM	1,600M	4.	9/12/10				
1	OPERATING SYSTEM	Real	Virtual	Virtual	Virtual	Raaj	Real	Virtual	Reel		neal A				
1	Mulliprogramming, maximum number of lobs	e.				(Virtual in prop)	(Virtue) In prep)	AILIUM	nooi	3					
П	including Ilmesharing	64 Yes	64 Yes	, ,	Yes	4: No	4	80 Yes	7	127 Yea					

Table 1. Comparing the specifications of the ICL 2950 and its competitors.

Notes: Effective memory, 128K to 256K bytes have to be added to this for the DME overhead. (d) Dual-processor systems only.

### Improving public 1979 some major events in occurred. The first GCE A-level syllabus in computer science was taught; the Hoskyns awareness of Computer Education In Schools scheme; the working party on Computer Education in Scotland produced its interim report recommending the establishment of four computer education centres; Hntfield computer use Polytechnic planned and installed its DECsysem-10, of which one third was allocated By Roy Atherton

When children are not at than the men of science. Thus chool their ideas and attitudes the influence of the media, as far organisatinn and immagement school their ideas and attitudes are influenced by the media. these early enterprises and the They get strange notions about computers from programmes like Sinr Trek. Gentle lowering of changes in the curriculum had the intage of computers and the status of computer people also comes from media men bred This is o comparatively rapid n the liberal arts/humanities tables; for better or worse traditions who confess that their mathematics is poor or that they from 50 tn 100 years from being know nothing about the workings of cars/wnshing school curriculum. Many other

COMPUTER EDUCATION

IN the years from about 1066 to

organisation produced what was

later to become the ICL

was invented and crossed the

Atlantic Ocean, There were

other developments born of

enthusiasm and effort in various

Anyone familiar with the

of British schools would not

expect nipld change to follow

table shows it was not until the

mid-seventies that significant

Infiltration of the school time-

"modern" mathematics took

invented to getting into the

worthy subjects such as

evbernetics or psychology still

It is arguable that the efforts of many

enthusiastic pinneers -

subscribers to "computer

education" - have been rather

ton the courses do exist. So does

ation film million worth of

projects. In the further

occurred (Table I).

haven't made it.

tremendous

counties.

individual

The confession is meant to sound humble, but there is often a clear lack of real concern or probably the 3,000 or so more productive that one could versonably expect.
While this modest progress

was taking place in schools the universities and polytechnics were responding in their different ways to the challenge of computers. One may argue about the content and effectiveness of their courses, 1974 computing equipment which is extended and replaced at the 1975 rate of something like £15 million a year. And £2 million 1976 Table 1. Numbers of pupilo teking CSE and GCE exeminations in have just been spent on computer assisted learning education sector progress has been made with courses for

operators. programmers. range of national certificate and similar courses. The only sector of further or higher education where progress has been minimal Is the teacher training sector.

The effect is that the output of teachers has been cut by about two thirds thereby substantially reducing the potential rate of curriculum reform by new teachers. In-service training has, in theory, had a great boost but, so far, shortage of funds for replacing released teachers in the colleges devoted to inrvice work was one twentieth and is to be two ninths by 1980, but it is two ninths of a very

much smaller total resource, Ail this data is intended to show that, despite the promising events of the late sixties, il is not really surprising that people even young people — still have depressingly strange ideas about computers. However, things are beginning to happen in the schools at last, and the advent of reliable mark sense card systama and cheap microcomputing priver should provide further

The aimple growth of computer studies as a school subject is no guarantee that the teaching is good, but at least pupils who have completed a CSE or GCE syllabus have experienced computing, and they know that it is essentially. the sludy of information systems rathar than a curlous. ifshoot of mathematics.

as the Image of computers is concerned, can also be truced back partly to the influences of the educational system. The conclusion is neither revolutionary nor even surprising.

machines or computers.

even a hint of pride. Certainly admissions of Ignorance about our science-based culture or our electro-mechanical chvironment are made with impunity by people who would he offended if it were suggested that they were deficient in literacy or general intelligence.

A visitor from another planet, or even some other country might be puzzled about this Cowboys were admired for their knowledge of cows and cowcountry; Eskimos for their

2,800 6,890 11,460 17,930

computer studies or computer asionishing ability to survive

n ice and snow; Indians for their ability as huntera and warriors, and so on. But Britons, t seems, are not admired for heir ability to survive well in our technological snvironment. garage, to enable you to do repairs improvements, and to know enough to avoid being gypped by an "expert" when a job la too

be able to contribute sensibly to may be difficult to see how nonspecialista contribute to decisions about apecialised technology, but thay do. As an example one may quote the resident sculptor in a collega of education who was a member of the finance committee. Another member had presanted a case for buying a dual-drive floppy diac systam for the collega computer. Tha sum involved was a modest £2,500 but the sculptor could not come to terms with it and ended his verbal attack with a slightly hysterical and quite inaccurate comment: "Thare'll be nothing

left for anyone else." A cowboy or Indian or Eskimo was probably taught by his parents and their friends but a Brilish child ia taught in a Brilish primary school where there is a negligible amount of sciance taaching, and in a Britiah sacondary school where the dominant traditions are still those of the men of letters rather

computer education is a good To improve public ewsreness of computing we need education et school level. But to get this we need to overcome the widespresd ignorence of computing. Roy Atherton, e senior lecturer in computing st

Bulmershe College of Higher Education, Reading, discusses this vicious circle end looks optimistically to the future of computer education The problem is not confined to thing we must be careful not to computing, but in this field it is drain away the already scarce particularly acute because the muthematics specialists has

growth of computer usage has been very fast and its nuture makes the requisition of general understanding difficult for most people. Lali Makkar, during a research fellowship at the University of Surrey, comed the phrase "computer awareness." and proposed short courses with tape and slide sequences which would appeal to any age group from 10 upwnrds. The courses

spread popularity. Equally the slaw growth of computer assisted learning in schools has disappointed many neople. Part of the trouble is that the ignorance and prejudice which are the targets for attack are at the same time the harriers which do not let the battle

have not yet achieved wide-

If we wish to improve public awareness about computers and thereby, one hopes, Improve attitudes and decision making, it is arguable that we should all "Survive well" means at encouraging the growth of understanding your house, its examination or other courses in systems and ita contents, schools. Others would argue for including the contents of Ita encouraging computer assisted learning in various subjects at all levels of education, but two points are worth making.

First, good computar assisted leorning usually requires collaboration between a A good survivor should also computer man and a aubject specialist such as a geographer, as well as rather better computing facilities than many schools can get at this time. It is, Iherefore, a slightly more difficult goal than the ancouragement of computer

Secondly, whan some aort of computing environment has been established, computer assisted learning becomes much easier to develop as a secondary effect. If it is accapted that the target should be to encourage the growth of computer atudies in schools, than how can this be done best?

Schools themselves control the curriculum and while the Department of Education and Science and the local authorities can exert pressures there are inhibiting factors. Unlike the Scottish Education Department the Department of Education and Science does not have a policy, as such; fpr computer education in schools. However, students of the educational

actual computer man has been appointed to the part of the and Science is currently national Inspectorate responsible for schools. Other Inspectors have taken an Interest but the view that while

scene of recent years may have

discerned some trends. Only one

probably getting more enlightened as they learn more about it in response to pressure from leachers and parents.

education is to continue then the schools need to feel that they can get the resources they need: staff, enniputing facilities, teaching materials and the right kind of relationships in the area.

been expressed. The argument does not bear too close an examination but it is used and one would expect it from well intentioned inspectors who have been lifelong specialists in mathematics and

Most schools developing computer studies find a need for substantial batch processing facilities complemented by extensive use of an online terminal or a small in-house system. Only a small proportinn of schools which do computing have anything approaching this

are only part time members of

the computing fraternity.
The Department of Education

reorganising liself and we must

walt to see what emerges. Local

education authorities also need

persuading of the merita of

If the growth of computer

It is to be hoped that compute education centres or advisory units can continue to Increase in number though, one hopes, not In size. Small centres with low overheads and an educotiona environment are needed. They computer education but they are should provide a low cost but educationally sound service resources, and contributiona to in-service and pre-service training as well as computing facilitles.

> in particular, they should positively encourage good standards and good approaches to computing such as Makkar's computer awareness materials or concepts of structure in programming. Parity of esteem for computer education in the school curriculum is not far away, but it should be carned by greater efforts in in-service trnining and hetter standards The growth will probably take

# **Computer Training:** Why'Old School' loyalties could be costly

The oid school of thought maintains that basic systems training should be confined to basica. It holds, for example, that in-depth indoctrination in communicationa systems and sizing techniques should be made available only to 'experienced' systems designers. A reasonable point of view-if the computer industry wasn't evolving so fost. In fact, progress hos been so swift that yesterday's advanced techniques are rapidly becoming today's accepted norms.

Thia is why ICL's new Basic Systems Training syliabus has a far less elementary look. As you can aee: Data Processing Concepts (DPC) -Systems Analysis and Logical Design

(SALD) – 2 weeka. 1900 Systems Design and implementation (SDI-N) - 2 weeks. VME/B Systems Design and

implementation (BSDI) -2 weeks. With this new school of training

thinking comes a more far-sighted attitude to qualifications. Our experience suggests that NCC certificate is now a minimum standard to be achieved by attendance at these new courses, although the Certificate can still be taken on completion of treining.

Finally our courses shouldn't be seen in isolation. Subsequent training programmes have been brought into line with our concept of progressive training (the course interfaces are shown in our brochure).

Time moves fast in the computer world, and yesterday's successful training schemes can soon become old school! If you care about the future efficiency of your organisation, you should lose no time in completing this coupon

To: Customar Training Advicory Servica, ICL Training, Basumont Old Windson Berka. Tel: Windsor 66181 ext 295.

ICL Training

of these courses

Please send me further details



# COMPUTER EDUCATION The vital element in today's schooling

Authority is unique among UK local authorities in having the sole function of providing an educational service for the in aecondary schools, the teeming millions of the metropolis. Its officers do not have to concern themselves with the conflicting claims for building sewers and beautifying parks, for lighting streets end disposing of the dead; they can concentrate on the problems of

educating seven million people. Not only does ILEA provide infant and primary schools (about 900 of them), secondary schools (some 200), further education colleges (over 30) and five polytechnics, but there is siso a network of adult education institutes, youth centres, sports centres, theatres and even prison education units. Big is not necessarily beautiful and the problems of funer London are, to say the leest, daunting. Nevertheless, the size and scope of the suthority enables it to provide services which smaller bodies cennot espire to. This is particularly true with regard to the computer education fecilities which have been built up.

To its credit, the members of ILEA have accapted that computer education should be a vital element of every child'a schooling if the population at large is to be enebled to come to terms with a world which will be increesingly dominated by tha use of computers. In a period of savere financiel constraint it is not possible to implement this policy in its entirety, but considerable progress has been meda.

Although it is hoped that ultimately we will achieve a high degree of integration in the provision of computing facilities right across the educational spectrum, esch sector has

schools and the major developments have taken place

computing in schools, we are persuaded that it is a good thing to taech children about the computers; we believe that computers can help teachers enrich curricula; and we would like to use computers to help run

In rather more than 100 inner London comprehensives, children may opt to take e CSE In computer studies; in aftew of these, O and A levels are also available. Thesa courses consist of a section on the history of information processing, usually from the abacus to Herman Hollerith, taking in Babbage and the silde rule on the way, then on to fourth gensration computers.

There is a thorough section on the computer and its peripherals and the children learn sbout the organisetion of computer epartmenta. They also learn s little programming, usually in Basic, and ere taught in general terms about operating systems and applications programs. The use and impact of computers on society are siso dealt with. However, s high proportion, between 20% end 50%, of the merks for the subject are gained for practical course work which may be studies in depth of some sspects of these syllabuses or

may be programming projects. However, possibly of more significance in the long run to the quality of the education we provide, is the fact that we ere eginning to use tha enormous potential of the computer as e simulator to support teaching in a number of subjects, notably in mathematics,

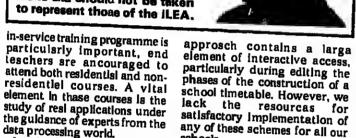
hes penetrated the primary has to be ovarcome is the widespresd impression that computers can only be of help in mathematics. It is often easier to colleges and the polytechnics. produce relevant software in There are three aspects to mathemstics, but once the effort has been made to write the necessary programs and backing up material the

> juatifies tha effort required. Much remelns to be done in this area. Few teachers have experience of computing before atarting to teach, and in this computing is unlike other subjects. For this reason our

motivating effect on children

DEREK ESTERSON, the Inner London Education Authority's inspector for computer educetion, describes how his euthority is etriving to ensure that computer education is e vital element of every child'e

Any opinions expressed in this erticle ere Eeterson's alone and should not be taken to represent those of the ILEA.



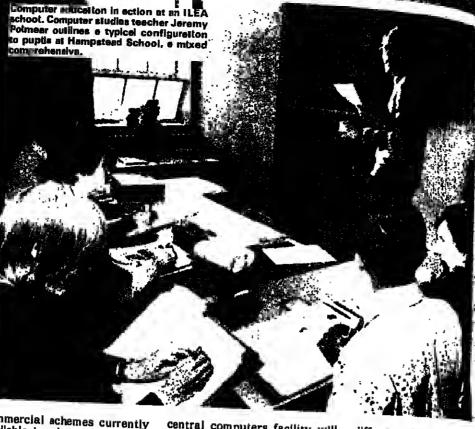
data processing world. In school administration there sre a number of schemes at Computing in inner London colleges of further education is various atages of devalopment for pupil record keeping. not yet highly developed. A few curriculum analysis, computer colleges have received obsolete msnaged learning, sutomatic cest-off machinery and the City and Guilds O and A-level production of statistical information and reports, and of courses are available at some course, school time tabling. This colleges as wall as National isst has consumed considerable Diplomas end Certificates, We have a number of so called link courses in which colleges cooperate with nearby schools in the running of courses. The

application of computers in the various technologies in commerce and industry la so far largely neglected. This brings us to the computing facilities we have succeeded in providing for the colleges. In mid-October, 1977, a 48-port Digitel Equipment PDP-11 was installed at City of London Polytechnic for the use of Inner London schools. By the end of the current financial year about 140 secondary schools will

have been equipped with printing terminals. The majority of these are teletypas, but thare will be about 25 300-beud keyboard printers.

The network has in the past been based on the use of dial-up telephone linea but we are

beginning to chenge ovar to dedicated lines in order to contoin communication costs. A 32-port Hewlett-Packard 2000F, previously used by the schoole, is being upgraded to a 2000 Access configuration, and online computing leboratories are being set up in the colleges. The number of terminels at these laboratoriee will be eight, four, or one according to individual needs, and will include keyboard terminals, VDUs, card teaders and graph Diotrars, Connegtion to the



commercial achemes currently central computers facility will ba by a mixture of dial-up and available has been particularly successful in the inner London dedicated lines, end there is to be a back-up courier service by van for batch work.

Timetabling extrsordinarily complex process and it may be that attempting to use computers to solve the problem in its entirety is too ambitious. The most acceptable

central system will be the way in which users gain access. Two 32-line Datal "bureaux" and all the dedicated lines will be connected to a processor which will route users to elther the DEC or the HP mechine. Full contention and a range of line speeds will be provided and other computers can easily be added to the network. Nor has the microprocessor revolution left us untouched.

From e technical point of view

an interesting feature of the

This year slx or seven schools are likely to have micros. A few ploneers have purchased kits, but in general we inslat that schools should havs professionally constructed machines because, epart from considerations of safety, we must attain a high degree of standerdisation in order to ensure satisfactory maintenence and a flexible system of

software exchange. It seems highly probable that by the early 1980s the hardware and software davelopment of microcomputers will have stabilised sufficiently for us to base our school ond college systems on them while maintaining an appropriate central service for those tasks beyond the scope of the local machines. This will enable us to escape most of the consequences of ever Increasing costs of communication over

elephone lines. In a small number of schools and collegea outside our own authority which have already Installed microprocessor systems, we observe profound

061-228 6333

differences in the motivates both pupils and teacher frem edial English to must fr mathematics to geograteachers are discovering the in-house microcomputer provide educational restawhich enable them to gets:

a previously undiscovered

obliged to maintain

centralised network

cnrrying out experimen-

improve the reliability and

Naturally the com-

of use of the new systems

needs of polytechnics; problems of a different of

there are five polytechnist

developed in a plece:

feshion. The unsatisfic state of communicat

equipment and of pelatic

software, ailled to fine

constraint, led to e

polytechnic developing to sextent in isolstion. Br.

systams based on Iwo-

1992As and a 1905E E

installed and remote job &

stations to the 1905E, backet.

by a von courier service, pri-

The provision two years

of two DECsystem-Ils entit

us to make avallable interes

focilities to all five polyted

rather primitive facilities.

ing development programme to lower the cost and to take advantage of new technology such as inicroprocessors; cheo-per communications; lower to pupils in a way which is: mainframe costs end cheaper always possible using or menuries, these are being techniques. However, the systems are introduced without significant changes to the existing services. yet very robust and depect The Plato system is a fully the availability of a come developed service which is dedicated colleague who, z innited in its exploitation by the creativity of its users rather thon drop of a byte, will whipo: the technology itself.
The original concept for using So, for the present, we

THE Plato system was conceived at Illinois University and

subsequently supported with funds from the National Science

Foundation and Control Data

Corporation. The development

has been continuing for over 15

years and the software and

hardware have constantly been

re-assessed in the light of the

the university and over 100

connected to the university.

Over 1,000 Plato terminals are

connected to the Illinois system

and half of these are in

simultaneous operation during

any working day. A similar

system has been installed by

Control Data in Minneapnils and

connections have been made to

Although there is a continu-

that system worldwide.

The present system is in use at

advancing state of the srt.

Plate as a tool in teaching has been preserved throughout its development, illinois is still seen as the source of much creative development and Control Data recognises this and collaborates cheety with the university. In any traching process there are a which need to be described before the adaptability of Plato can be fully understood.

the instructor and the student. There is a need for close personal interchange between best considered as a lesson. he various levels, for example. Thus, if a student leaves the student must interact with

his department head. When one considers the materials used in the teaching process, these are often found to e presented to the Institution by an education suthority. They are distilled from the Immense variety to a sub-set from which the institution may choose.

hend and the student and it is

convenient to label these as the

principal, the department hend.

The veriety of materials, be they books, filins, computer assisted instruction or other slds will have been produced by individual outhors and may have been subject to some ordering process by a curriculum designer, who endeavours to produce a scheme of inter-locked materials that may interest the educotion authority. Around all this activity are the examining bodies which assess the products of the educational process - be they for jobs. university entrance or the acquisition of degrees.

It is quite epparent in the present world that there is little inter-relationship between, say, the instructor and the material authors or the curriculum designers. The timescales of the present system are too long to allow such an inter-relationship to be fruitful. Text book production today often takes several years while the scripts pass through s major assimilation process in the corridors of power of the education world.

Plato has established a means of communication that inter-re-In a teaching institution, there has been crested in such a way lates all these various bodies. It

responsible society nication principles adopted by the Plato designers. In essence, it has taken the principle that Information presented to anyone connected to the system is

Plato's role in a

information for an instructor his is considered as purt of a lesson. If a body of students criticises ii particular lesson and presents its notes collectively, what is then crented is inevitably n lesson for the instructor. He will scoulre knowledge as a consequence of these notes which will enhance his abilities as an instructor.

The same concept is preserved throughout the Plato system and there is easy inter-relationtloned shove. We now find that suthors of lessons can ropidly obtain experience of new tech-

The Plato computer essisted Instruction system from Control Dete is now being Introduced to Europe. NEIL SPOONLEY (pictured ebove), regional manager of education services, das-

niques that they may have introduced. They have direct access to a pool of students; they can get Instant feedback; currlculum designers can discuss changes with authors; department heads and educational authorities can work hand-in-glove with the material Creators.

This so far has been the basis of the Plato development and it , perhaps, now being seen that the creation of this tool in an educational environment has been so complex that it encompasses, as a sub-set, the inter-resimilar set of relationships that would exist for, say, a munufacturer of home appliances. The authors are now

COMPUTER EDUCATION

combination from research and development and manufacturing; the curriculum designers from produce planning; the educational authority becomes senior management and the executive line becomes the line from the sales director to the junior salesman. The examining body could be replaced by the finance director. The Inter-relstionships between these bodies nre in essence very similar to those in an education environ-

If anything, they are more ngid, simpler to emulste and more able to use a computerised relationship approach. The experience of Plato is slready

cribes the system end ehowe how industry, as well es education, cen banefit from the wey Pleto improves relationships batween students, teechers end exeminers.

something far beyond a training or educational tool, rather as a device which integrates the manpower training requirements with the whole of the company management, Resource management can now take on a role of much greater signific-

company success No successful educational process assumes a high motivation on the part of the student. The process itself must be attractive and even oddictive to the student. This understanding

ment of Plate and has forced a as a tool for education, there are major integration between the hardware and software interface msny facilities which can be with the user. It has been well used in a trndltlonal sense such ss calculations, data storage. known that graphical and picturial presentations are highdata manipulation and many stimulating to students and from the outset the Plato terminal has been heavily gra-For msny who are used to the

rigld conventions of anv interactive computer system the use of Plato can seem like a liheration. For those who are burdened with large scale scientific computation, Plato cannot offer s comparable service except that in many instances the data manipulation that often circulates within such develop ment could benefit from the human interface built into Plato. An International network of terminals connected via satellite from Europe to the US is being established. This will be follow ed by the installation of Plato systems in many countries. The UK is now connected with a terminal in one of Control

Plato is the state of the art in bringing computing to the natural habits of society. I offers a convenient, addictive ducting relationships that without Plato seem clumsy, slow and prone to faults. All forms or organisations will see in Plato a resolution for many of their internal training and com-munication problems, and to many of thair relationship difficultics with the outside world as the information stored within

Dnta's London offices.

Plato increases through use. Plato is the beginning of a new nporoach to introducing computers into society where the accent is on the responsibilities on the limitations of the compu-

than the traditional computa-

### Vital element in schools

would be able to get quick ac-cess to modern facilities. Almost from the start, the new machines were heavily over-

programs in it.

At the end of 1978 the 1905E will be withdrawn from service, and we ore currently engaged in deciding on a replacement. This loaded; financial restrictions is an opportunity to further

To make a computer do a calculation you must

first describe every step of that calculation in a

language the computer can understand: this de-

scription is called a program. This book presents a popular and widely available programming langu-

ngc called BASIC and explains how to write simple

The appealing presentation and the author's ex-

tremely clear explanation of programming BASIC make this a quite exceptional little book. It is

intended for all beginners and you do not have to be a computer scientist to read it.

Hard covers £4.95 net

Paperback £1.90 net.

CAMBRIDGE

UNIVERSITY PRESS

developinteractive facilities and to move towards an Interpolytechnic network.

ldeslly we would like to mska each node of the network a centre for some sspect of the work, be it specialised packages, graphics or, say, production ontrol techniques, so that facilities don't have to be duplicated (not to say provided in quintuplicate!). We have a number of problems to solve, not least of which in the current climate is finding the necessary msnsge-The ment of an integrated system by teams of people understandably jealous of their independence within each polytechnic will

require tact and compromise.
The method chosen to college systems make it essy to edd them to the network but there are bound to be conflicts of Interest in the competition for prime time. Already some schools' projects, such as a computer managed mathe-matics scheme, which is too big-for the school's computer, sre-difficult to accommodate without prejudicing the service to

the polytechnics.

The logistics of arrenging to use our computers for timetabling 200 schools are daunting Nevertheless we have the prospect of using computers within the education system to improve the quality of education in a wide range of subjects (and who can deny the need for thist), while providing tuition which is relevant to the modern world, and may enable us to produce people with the right background and training to make the most efficient use of modern equipment.

phics II v oriented.

The terminal is designed for

easy use, being a traditional typewriter keyboard with s

number of additional keys and a

non-flicker tnuch-sensitive

screen. Lessons are written in a

Isnguage specially created for

Plato which ensures that those

with ideas con create their

lessons with minimum recourse

The system is further enhanc-

ed by facilities for including

online consultants who can

advise suthors on the prepara-

tion of their lessons and this

facility is extended so that sn

outhor can instantly communi-

cate with another author on the

system or leave messages for

one who has a registered address

An nuthor can start small and

explore the lessons that reside in

the system which explain the

various capabilities, gradually

extending his own abilities and

lestning how to create hetter

lessons. Many lessons, which

already reside, can equally be

explored for ideas and concepts.

to a centralised Control Data

Cyber computer equipped with a

large memory and backing

store. The response time is kept

to well below one second and

every advnntsge is tsken of a

deep understanding of the

communications load rather

The terminals are connected

to other speciolist help.

Until 30th April 1978

1800 - 0800 hours Monday to Friday. ALL DAY Saturday and Sunday. Batch Work only MAC, RJE, TP and Prime Shift at standard rates.

Telephone: R. G. F. McLean, Computer Operations Manager, on 01-743 8000 Ext. 4974 or 4752.

[B]B[C]

# different needs. So far, only the chemistry, biology, geography and none of the three GET UP TO DATE ON COMPUTING COURSES

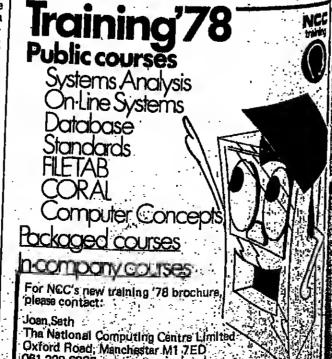
Get your name on our mailing list for regular details of courses covering the whole range of training for effective use of computers.

Sendyour systems, programming and operations staff on courses including: computer fundamentals, systems analysis and design, Cobol Basic and Advanced, Data base, CMS, APL, Filetab, Project Management, operations supervision, IBM OS/VS1, IBM 370/158 operating techniques, IBM JCL/utilities, ICL 2970 VME/B training for operators.

Consider the COMPOWER 20 week Programmer Training Plan; it will help you to lay a sound foundation for developing your new staff into fully equipped

### Compower TRAINING SCHOOL Cannock. Staffs.WS11 3HZ.Telephone: Connock 2511.

Please put me on the mailing list for the next issue of Compower Courses Programme.	power Troining School, Cannock, Stoffs, WS113HZ.  Ploase of me have details on the Twenty Week Programmer Troining Plan
Name	a mile riotalig Figh,
Company	Position
Address	



Illustrating and pointed the way to Integrated system in whichi's **BASIC** the first time, our strice ● Turn to page 17 (a simple programming language) DONALD ALCOCK

education today.

# problema. A new application means new end users. And new end users niean fresh damands for user education.

quelity of end user education can make or breek a new computer eyetem. NIGEL LAURIE, director of the consultancy Communication Audit, learning. offers some practicel advice managers often lack time to learn all they might and which can make succees sometimea acquire more likely then failure. knowledge than they need.

# COMPUTER EDUCATIONS System success via end user training welcomed in computing as in much else. But growth bringa

understood.

Indeed, in user education at senior levels, providing no less than users need and no more than they want is perhaps the hardest task of sll. A second hindrance to user

The need to aducate these computing itself. New systems users has been admitted for aome years. Remediai education can threaten ussrs. They can erode status, make work dull or in computing concepts is now plentiful and often good. But make it complex. They may training in system use is harder displace a worker's hard won to do well and the task often falla At least three factors hinder

Finally, the growing range of user needs poses new problems. the success of snd user The more systems embed themselves in work, the more varied users will be.

At the outset, many users do not want training at all, but only its results. They demand know-how but not the work of The problems, however, can be tackled. Here are 10 practical guidelines which should bs considered bafore investing in Hard-presaed uaer education:

1. Users are individuals. Users sre like any masa audience - a crowd of individuals. They can be grouped in many ways; by system. Doing so keeps training

sge or rank, job or education. The key to success in user education is to group users by their training needs. Other factors matter, of course, but training needs matter most of

It pays always to go and ask

trainees precisely what they feel

they need to know about a new

lesming.
User needs vary. But there are three areas which workers confronting new systems tend to 2.People learn what they need - not what they are taught. It is worry about: easy for any trainer to feel he knows bast. He knows the a) How will this aystem affect my job? Will it help me work better and moke techniques and knows he can stage an effective 'learning my work more rewarding? experience". But traning cannot How can I make it do so? succeed through technique and eklii aione. A simple flaw

b) How does my job with this system make sense? prevents much training achieving the success it might, How does it fit in and contribute to organisation? and that flaw is that the right c) Can I trust this aystem? Different users will pose techniques are used in pursuit of the wrong objectives because trainee-neede have been poorly

these questions in different ways. User education should aim to answer them all. Dafine objectives.

attitudes which block understanding and hold buck

Objectivee keep training down to earth. They keep it in sight of euccess by preventing it trying to achieva too much. They focus on what people do, on behaviour and not states of

When you state the objective of training or education you answer the question "What should paople be able and willing to do differently as a

Much money la spant when this question cannot be answered or on events for which no realistic answer can be given. Yet objectives are as vitol for "appreciation" assions as for

programming workshops.
4. Maka teebniques serve your objectives. Many training techniques are in use and costs con vary dramsticully. It is easy to be seduced by new "hardware" and "software" (jargon for "projectors" and "alides") but the experience can turn out to be costly even if

pleasant. Lectures, in contrast, mny be mediaeval but they have their uses and sound and vision usually keep in step. The discovery opproach to leorning has great strengths, but sometimes rote learning works better. Business games are fun but some research insists long

term results remain to be seen. In this minefield the answer is to think through with care how the techniques will serve the objectives. Consider what echniques have worked well for you in the past and ask current Computing.

Work should start with 1 users if there is any doubt.

5. The biggest problems occur outside the training room. It is easy to hope that once objectives, contents and techniques are aettled, training will have a clean run. This mistake expiains flascos in many fields.

For what happen training session matters no less than what happens within it. And by their nature, the challenges outside are the toughest to handle, in Dp, problems for training

lowest total coat. Without etrategy, education lands is a doc, solving today and problema but ignorial can be created when the eyetem is designed. They can be multiplied by failures in user tomorrow'e surprises. One aurprise may be low much employees king who is computing and its impact Med

It also offers a chance here users start-up training were same time. It could be entered more often than it is.

user started and equipped:

between user functions and [-

- perhaps the middlemen:

tomorrow. And they can!

persuasive ambassadors for F

They are a resource all

9. Look out for the

Incompetencs trap, Liker

trugic poverty trap, this a-

The less a user has leanly

less he will gain from the syste:

- and the less he will come

volue it. The less he values it.

less time he will want to se

learning. And so he new

reaches the threshold where t

effort he makes pays off r

benefits which encourage his

Io. Build sn ample)

education stratagy. With er

user computing growing fast r employee education strates

makes good sense. It should be

three-year rolling plan to mix the organisation sale for

review of current system pli's (including office systems) ar-

employee understanding of DP. Then a map of skill and

knowledge needs among all still

for the next three years can't

Some will naed simply at

overview and the chance tose!

and ignorance. Others will no

training to operate new systems

plan will help to sosure they at tackled in good time and si he

Whatever the needs: a made

VDU — to overcome

emong new users.

often ignored.

Clous circle.

further.

drawn.

7. User education is to development, Training wards today's taaka is not the computing in schools. enough. For systams, 21 This is the view of Andrew know, change and expand re-user needs and ambition ledparfitt, who has switched from being a mathematics leacher grow. Sometimes even addition doing a little computing at Hackney College of Further Since changs is frequently education cannot be compared Education to a full-time lecturer in computing at the college. The in a day. A sound appear shift of emphasis was due to limits the objectives of a demand from students for more training; it sets out to git effective instruction in comput-

8. Exploit the graphic Every manager know fir Cure for shortage organisation charts at a thing and the thing of teachers communication flows upon another. But this fact is often A BIRMINGHAM COLLEGE at least five years' experience regretted when it ought to be exploited, for the best str. has introduced two courses for who aim to become advisers on teaching is often given through Informal channels. user departmen

enthusiasts spring up land become the most effective trainers one could hope to be As users they know user out As enthuslasts they know to value of computing and to They are natural let-

> The three-year, part-time course is aimed at producing people who can teach computer studies with authority to A-level

Another new course offered Another new course offered by Westhill is for teachers with Selly Oak, Birmingham B29 6LL

among a batch of seven orders

The overseas orders are from

Darwin College In northern Australia, and Limerick In-

stitute of Higher Education in the Republic of Ireland. Both

will use the system for teaching

UK orders have come from

Dorset Institute of Higher

Education, which is to provide

online computing for Dorset schools; North Gloucestershire

and for administrative jobs.

taken in the last four months.

2903 Education System are the 2960 at Portsmouth Poly-

siand alone system.

ICL says the fact that these hard financial timea is an Indication of the company's continuing strength in the education market. Since the College of Technology; High-bury College in Hampshire, which will also serve achools education system was launched last year (CW, May 6, 1976) 20 have been sold, and another 20

launched this wack, storts from

scratch with two weeks of

computer appreciation and

three weaks of basic Cobol.

Students next spend 10 or 12

weeks writing programa for their company, with tutorials at

least once a week. They then

return to Compower for an

# Compower expands

East market and the Introduc- Edgar Wille, head of recruitment tion of a 20-week course which and training at Compower. combines classroom leaching The new course for UK staff, with on-the-job coaching ma o substantial expansion by the training division of the National Conl Board's burean subsidiary,

a small way, but now expects to take up to 50 a yeor. Saudi Arabia and Libyo are its biggest murketa, although it has dealt with Kuwalt and Is considering

The course costs about £130 a week for the full-time classroom sessions, excluding accom-

advanced Cobol course.

# Midlands competition



One of the problema of teaching computing is keeping in touch with the industry, says Parfitt. "I have no practical experience: I rely on reading Computer Weekly or hearing from

computing, only five or six offer O and A-levels. The ILEA points out, how-

The maths teschers with a little computing knowledge are told ever, that the O-level has been svailable only for a yesr. And that it takes time to train "The enthusiasm is there teachers in a new subject. There among the pupils but it can't be tapped. Computing ia coming in are four or five teachers under the ILEA who specialise in comby the back door and has not established itself yet, If it had

The ILEA questions the value of computing specialists, pointing out that if other disciplines are to be encouraged to use computers it is perhaps better for a number of teachers to do a little computing. And hoving one specialist poses problems i he or she leaves or is ill.



### Power to the school

room A 6USY somputer room, with operators loading tapes and discs end driving the moshine through the consols...but this somputer room is a bit different, for it is run by pupils et Shrewsbury Sahool, an independent school of about 660 bovs. The somputer is an ICL. boys. The somputer is an ICL 1902, donated by a Shaffield firm and brought into service and mointained by the school.

The system has been running for over a year, with only occasional help from ICL. It has 32K of memory, two EDS 6 dies drives, giving 16 Megabytes ot storage, four tage drives and e 500 lines per minute printer.

This sort of power means that bays get a turn round of a faw second a symptome that the bays get a turn round of the bays

seconds, submitting their jobs on poper tape and sellecting the output straight from the printer. More smbitting bays use diss based compilers.

The offect of having a computer at school is shown by the fast that one pupil, Merk King (seated of the Teletype console), was taken on by ICL for a souple of months between leaving school and going to Cambridge University. Within a menth he was an operations

# COMPUTER WEEKLY

presents a special one-day conference

# Solving the computer staff problem

The Cafe Royal, Regent Street, London Thursday, January 19th, 1978

Objectives:

To provide DP Menegers end Personnel Officers of firms using computers with en overview c current practice in the recruitment of

Shertege of computer staff is a problem which feces ell computer users. A lack of quelified personnel is execerbated by the mobility of computer paople end their apparent loyolty to the job rether then the

in thees oircumetences recruiting sultable steff poses perticular problems: How does the user set out to attrect staff? How does he advertise effectively? How does he menage the selection process? Should he use e recruitment agency? Is the use of contract staif e vieble

these questions end to indicate what the computer user should do in order to formulete a successful recruitment policy.

Introduction. The computer scene and computer paople. Who are they? What are their chescreristics? How are they motive od? Con aupply ever catch up with domend?

The user's viewpoint. Finding a way through the recruitment jungle. How cen the computer user aci effectively to obtain the stell he needs? How should he set about recruiting stell? What are the pitfells? Planning stell recruitment and development rether than reacting to crass situations.

### Sassien 3:

The role of the recruliment ogenoy. Identifying users' stoll roquirements. Specifying the post. Drefting the odvaritament. Vetting the condidates. Giving the user the benefit of specialist knowledge of the job market.

The NCC Job Selection Service: Systamatic tests to essess applicants' qualities can provide a elenderdised basis for selection when compared with estimate a service of the 
How to advertise for computer staff: Specifying the job and the working snyfronment. Writing the advertisement. Adopting a creative approach to job advantage. Martin salanting. Martinglang accounts

The OP Menager: Picking the right mon for the most responsible job in the computer dept. Fower in number then other categories of computer stell, good OP Monagers are worth their weight in gold. The post demends a more generalist, lease specialist eporoach their programming and evistems a malvais.

Memining stenuards in the recruitment duerious:
The CSA has established a recruitment division.
What is a its olime and ochiovements? A
consideration of the codo of conduct.

The speakers will include Tony Miller of Furnoss Withy: David Payne of Tesco: John Wood of EMS: George Pennsy of the NCC; John Goldsmith, isn Humphries of Knight Computer Sovices and Neville John of OCC, chairman of the CSA Recruitment Division.

Please reserve . . . . . plece(a) at the "Solving the computer staff problem" conference to be held at the Cafe Royal, London W1, on Thuraday, January 19th, 1978. The fee is £55.00 plus 8% VAT (£4.40). Invoice will be sent. Please send confirmetion of booking to (CAPITALS pisass):

Address ·

Conference Administrator IPC Businese & Industrial Training Ltd Surrey House Throwley Way

Surrey, SM1 400 Telephone 01-643 8040

epproach then progremming and systeme energies specialist epproach then progremming and systeme energies Spotting those with potential requires a keen eye and a wide ranging knowledge of the business. Filling this key post is a task for a reputable rangiment human.

Contract Steff: Increasingly contract stell ora being used to ovorcome work bottlenacks, halp in conversion programmes, atc. 9s well excompensating for varietions in staff evellability due to holidays and sixtnoss. Now the use of contract stell is such a well-established lecture of the computer sceno that it ments inclusion in on overall apprecial of the recruitment problem.

Maintaining standards ir

alda and support. If the system is not built to be usable and if support material is written late and in haste, then user education will have an

written late and in haste, then user education will have an uphili task. It will have to carry a corrective burden it cannot hope to bear.

To help prevent such problems the user manuals should be written first. Then the system can be built to meet user needa in a usabla way. And user education can be planned at an early stage.

Consider teaching through the design proceas. Involving users closely in dealgn helps ensure systems are assy to use. should be written first. Then the system can be built to meet ueer needa in a usabla way, And user

needa in a usabia way. And user reeducation can be planned at an bearly stage.

6. Consider teaching through the design proceas. Involving users closely in dealing helps ensure systems are any to use.

teachers which should go a long way to curing the shortage of computing teachers and schools' ignorance of the subject, two problems highlighted by Andrew Purfitt of Hackney College of Further Education (see above). Westhill College has just

school children for computing is

being wasted because of the

shortage of people who can

leach the subject to an advanced

level, and a lack of awareness of

started a BEd degree course on mathematics and computing for leachers who want to add to their qualifications.

First export orders

The untapped

O-levels and fewer still A-levels.

The main problem is staffing.

that they are now the computing

not been for the enthusiasm of

my students I would have given

Parfitt's pointa are endorsed

by the fact that whereas nearly

computer education for their local authority. The diploma

course in computer education.

believed to be the only one of Ita

kind In the UK, covers the

computer in society, computer

ossisted learning, packages for schools, and the role of comput-

as a part-time course. It is

Further details can be obtain-

of Education and Science.

systems analysis.

up long ago."

ing subjects. 100 schools controlled by the "Schools can offer CSE Inner London Education

enthusiasm

technic: Preston Polytechnic and Liverpool University. At Liverpool the 2903 will replace card punches and be used both for data entry by students to a 1906S and as s

PENETRATION of the Middle in the education field," sold

Compower has been taking foreign students for four years in

"The UK is very well regarded

SCHOOLS in the West Midlands are being asked to find a usaful and original application for computing in a school, the community or local industry in a competition organised by the Computer Education Group. The group's alm is to encourage this use and development of computer education in schools.

Local firms are being asked to 363, Birmingham 316 277



Giroset is a chemical reaction carbonless copy paper that's ideally suited to computer print-out requirements, and the technology lies behind its development is of the same sophisticated order as the technology it services.

Up to six copies can be obtained, colour-coded in a choice of five tints plus white for departmental identification. Furthermore depending upon the type of apparatus used, information recorded on Giroset can be successfully transformed into inicrofilin. We've also done what we can to eliminate human stror by making it wips and scratch-resistant whilst leaving it suitable for intensive handling

Fill in the coupon and send for our free descriptive brochure and samples. It'll convince you of the advantages of using Giroset and of its ability to meet the special requirements of the computer

KGRES

# and out success!

Complete this coupon and send it to: Kbres Menufacturing Conjoany Limited Carbonless Paper Division, West Road, Harlow, Essax, CM20 2AL Tel: (0279) 20411 Tajex, 81456

Name of Company



Dote December I Venue. Holidoy Inn, George Street, London WI Price. £15 plus VAT (£40 plus VAT

for DPMA members) including lunch and refreshments. COMPUTER WEEKLY in conjunction with the Data Processing Management Aesocietion le organising a workshop on December I almed at improving the ekille of DP management in communicating with end users.

The workshop will be given by Nigel Laurie, who has more than years' experience in the communications and computer fielda. The last in his current articles for Computer Weekly on DP/uaer communicationa, which will form the besle of the

Sponsored by

Computer Weekly

Data Processing

workshop, is on this pege. Numbers are limited to ensure thet all delegates ere able to participate fully in the dey's work, but if there is sufficient demand, further workshops will

In order to cneure that the workshop is tallored to DP Management's real neede, the DPMA is currently conducting e survey of its members on DP/user communications. Survey forms can be obteined from the DPMA, 27e York Roed, Maidenhead, Berkshire SL6 1SQ.

If you would like to attend the workshop, please complete

The third annual specialised exhibition devoted sidely

and exchangely to small computers, computer peoples als

COMPEC EUROPE is eponsored by the

"Computer Weekly" end "Oete

**Bueiness Present Oorsel House** 

Telex: 26137 GISPRS G

Stamford Street, London, SE1 9LU,

England. Telaphone: 01-261 B000.

leading United Kingdom publications,

Processing", and is organised for them by

lille Promotions. All ere membere of tPC

I wish to order . . . . ticket(s) at £45 plue VAT (at 8%) for the CW/DPMA workshop to be hald et the Holidey Inn on

DPMA members cen apply for reduced rate tickets vie the form that is being sent to ell DPMA members. Cheques should be made payable to IPC Business end Industrial Training Ltd.

..... Teicphone number ..... If you are interested in attending any future workshop because the December I meeting is full or is inconvenient, tick

Return this coupon to Computer Weekly/DPMA Workshop, IPC Business and Industrial Training, Throwley Way, Sutton, Surrey SM1 4QQ.

vieltors from the creem of the computar

USA, Russia. Japen, Finlend, Italy,

Hungary end Poland - es well as from

the great industrial ereas of Germany.

Chils Timmins, Exhibition Menager,

Ograot House, Stamlord Street, London, \$E1 9LU,

\*78 - please send me datalls.

iraa pre - registration tickete.

I wish toexhibit at COMPEC EUROPE

I wish tovisit COMPECEUROPE78-

Complete and galete as applicable.

plaesasendina ........(numbar)

Compec Europe, Room 821,

Holland, 8 eiglum. France and the United

world. They cema from as let eway se the

DP/user communication Part 5

by Nigel Laurie

# What Bangladesh has taught us

what jergoneers would call to get new business systems eccepted - and working. He needs not just user understanding but user consent — and then

The problem is hardly news end certainly not unique. tt's a subset of the worldwide problem of getting innovetions accepted. The challenge the DP manager faces is not so different for instance from that of promoting rural development in the underdeveloped world — say in Ben-gladesh of the 1960s, e country raveged by disnsters, laid waste by civil war and hit by political tunnoli (the subject of a recent

and significant report\*). The Comilla Rurel Development project in Bengladesh was a vital exercise with an aim familiar to every manager: to mobilise people to use their resources better. How the project staff tackled it and whnt they learnt can tell us much about

making change happen.

1. They exploited accepted communicetion systems. To start with, the project leaders did not use mass media from "outeide" to win over and instruct the villagers. They used communications systems and resources which were already proven. They found opinion leaders - accepted, trusted and

used them es go-betweens, ex-"an agent of change." He needs plaining the project to the people. They used the treditional villege meetings - In the traditionel places - instead of new occasions.

2. They talked to the grass roote. The development experts made face to face contect with the villagers - on whose cooperation the project depended.

As work progressed they found that direct feedbock was vital from the villagers themselves. They had to bypass the bureaucracy to get an authentic feel for the problems facing those working most closely with the new methods. 3. They made communication

practical. The developers dld not promise the earth. Since the could be precisely tailored. It focused on the needs and knowledge of the villagers, it related all messages to activities the villagers could perform. a new development had not been proved locally and if supplies and services were not yet avallable, it was not mentioned. Promise did not exceed performance. Frustration and disappointment were evolded.

5. They found communication needs changed. As the project got under way people's informntion needs grew. The first problem had been to get through to the rural people and win them over. Now the problem was one of meeting their growing need for information. Face to face communications broke down from overload. It couldn't be used to carry all the details in complete end accurate form. More formal channels were needed. A strengthened communication system was requir-

The comparison shouldn't be driven too far of course. But the lessons from Banglodesh suggest that the daunting problems

of making new systems with smoothly can be overcome ( user communication is managed with skill. The success in Begladesh suggests the following of the something

new — communicate through channels people know and has If you went to keep credible with users - relate all infe metion to their precical at exect needs. If you want to control it

pectations - use personalco munication systems.

If you went useful feedbad. get it direct from the endust.

If you want satisfied uses. keep a check on their change. communications needs and ac personal end formal change The personal links can tal: Information, the formal maine can supply vital detail. Communication and Rate

Development in Banglade published by East-Wit-Communication Institute, H

### Filetab teach-yourself

A teach-yourself course on Flisteb, the Niderla Computing Centre's report generator and fir maintenence package, is now available from the centre for users of ICL 2903 and 1900 computer to IBM 300 and 370 systems.

The course comprises an audio cestetts, as introductory booklet, a workbook, a programmer; reference menual and an applications study guist with 13 practical problems. The workbook has seven sections, each beginning with a test which smaller the student to see if he or she already knows another than the student to see if he or she already knows another. bout Fliatab to skip the section.

A one-day workshop is offered to students why nplete the course. The course costs £400 and includes five sensial

the metarials. The NCC is at 0x1ord fet Manchester M1 7EO, telephone 061-228 6333. A student is pictured left using the figur

### Distribution network from H-P

"BUILDING-BLOCK" approach to distributed computer systems was announced by Hewlett-Packard in Grenoble last week when it introduced its HP Distributed Systems Network concept.

A challenger to Digital Equip-ment's Decnet system, it cons-lsts of new hardware/software that ilnks HP DS/3000 and the new DS/1000 systems, as well aa enabling tha HP 2026 data entry systems to communicate with the DS/3000.

Functions in the network are ayered, or isolated from one another, so that future developments can be added without altering the procedures that uaers have based on present-day networks. Changes can, therefore, be made in one function, such as communications methods, with little or no effect on other functions, such as user epplications.

Aiready there are about 200 HP DSN users worldwide, and the company says that future products will handle HDLC, SDLC and X25 standards.

### Redifon grows with Czechs

FORESTRY and timber are one of Czechoslovakia'a largest growth industries, says Redifon - and the growing of Czechoslovakian trees is winning the British company growing

The country's State Forestry Commission aiready had two Redifon Seecheck data entry systems, and has just ordered a third, with 32 terminals, for tha South Moravian Forestry Commission, based in Brno, it will be used to prepare data for the new Riad mainframe on its way from the Soviet Union

# CAD 78 is the

third international conference and exhibition on computers in anginaering and building design.

Matropola Cantra, Brighton, Sussex US 14-16 March 1978

 Bullding design Electrical and electronic anginering

 Civil and structurel engineering
 Manufacturing and shape representation Menagement and techniques



For details write to Beveley Rushing IPC Solbron and Technology 7.32 High St., Guttdford, Surrey Clarific St. 7.1861. Televis Solds St. 7.1861. Televis Solds St. 7.1861.

sponsored by the journal computer side

# 

3,000 dompanies-many of them world leaders in their respective fields regularly use the Lansdowne Appointments Ragister when recruiting key staff.

We are now the largest company of our kind in Britain. We specialise in racommending men and women for important and influential positions. Jobs that are raraly (if aver) advertised in the press Can you afford to be left out? If you return this ccupon, I will sand you confidential details of my company's operation and how it can work to your career advantage.

There is positively no risk, no cost and absolutely no obligation involved. You have my word for it.

Street Stuert Tall, Director, Langdowne Recruitment Limited

My prosent job title is

STRICTLY CONFIDENTIAL Please send mannors information and a confidential application form, I am interested in furthering my cateer. Our major clients are offering D P PROFESSIONALS salaries of up to

£10,000 per annum

Lansdowna Appointments Registar Design House, Tha Mall London W5 5LS. Tel: 01-579 2232 (24 hour snswaring sarvice)

ansdowne influence in high places

### PROGRAMMER/CONSULTANT **FOR AUDIT SUPPORT**

Due to continued expansion en International Firm of Chartared Accountants has a vacancy in its Computer Audit Department for a programmar. Applicants should have a good understanding of financial systems, a thorough knowladge of COBOL and experience of a variety of mainframe

Work will be undertaken throughout the North Wast from our offica in Livarpool.

It is unlikely that applicants earning less than £4,000 will be successful. Sand details of carear to data in complete confidence to: W. H. Buckley

DELOITTE & CO. Richmond House, Rumford Place, Liverpool L3 9QS

# 2-3 years' Fortran?

Fed up with London? Join us in South Hertfordshire.

We can make full use of your hard- details to H. E. Batchelder, Marconi won experience as well as giving you the potential opportunities for further development into the fields of real-time computing (with CORAL 66) and micro-processors, both of which we are currently

Don't Hesitate!

Ring me now on 01-953 2030 extension 3219 and ask for Richard Wilson. Or write giving brief

Elliott Avionic Systems Ltd., Elstree Way, Borehamwood, Herls, Quote

MARCONI

# Knight Contracts

### **Programmers**

### experience or more?

We'd like to hear from you for contracts now and in

### IBM PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

	OURG, FRANCE, LONDON
AND MANCHESTER	IBM OS COBOL
LUXEMBOURG	IBM OS FORTRANI
LONDON	
TEHERAN	IBI-11VS/IMS
AYLESBURY/LONDON.	BM SYSTEM 3 RPGII
BIRMINGHAI-1	IBM IMS

### BURROUGHS

BRIGHTON, SUSSEX......COBOL DATA GENERAL NOVA

To malie an appointment or register your availability ring our consultants Richard Faluzynski or Suzy Gillam on: 01-491 4706.

# **Operators**

### experience or more?

We can offer you contracts that will build your experience and lift your earnings. Maybe one of our immediate requirements is the one you are looking for. If not do not worry - we have plenty more on our

IBM DOS VS **UNIVAC 9380 OS 4** BURROUGHS 1700, 2700 AND 3700

ICL GIII **HONEYWELL 20/40 OS 2000 IBM DATA 100 UNIVAC 1110** ICL 2903 IBM OS VSI TERMINAL OPS

For further details or advice on these and other contracts still in the pipeline call Sue Smyth, June Mogg or Jane Asbury now on 01-491 4706.

### Are you still undervaluing your IBM experience?

We told you a few weeks ago that anyone with programming experience on IBM hardware is in a very strong position these days - especially in the London area. If you still don't believe us, here are two more jobs that prove the point.

### Programmer

database and IR support group c.£5000

The team you'd be joining in this world-famous insurance organisation helps applications project groups develop and maintain database management and information retrieval systems. Specifically, you'd test and evaluate the efficiency of prototype database designs, help user departments in the use of retrieval languages, and evaluate new software products.
You'll need at least two years' COBOL and/or
Assembler on 360/370 machines operating under OS. Knowledge of database management techniques would be useful, and you must be prepared for detalled involvement in software products, Location is central London, Ref. JP/0066 London

### Systems Programmer £5000 + low-cost mortgage

in this young, go-ahead life assurance company, your task would be to help develop software in a DOS/VS, VSAM, GRASPIVS, SHADOW II or LIBRARIAN anvironment. You'd also advise applications programmers working in a TP/database

You'll need at least two years' experience of IBM Assembler, A knowledge of PL1 and TP or database work would be useful. Location: Wembley. Ref. JP/0038 London

### Stop Press: Top Jobs in major UK software house

Here they are - some of the best software opportunities around in Birmingham and Manchester. A major UK Software house is currently on the look-out for DP staff with commercial rather than

scientific backgrounds.
These opportunities offer real scope and plenty of challenge with the chance to work either locally or to travel throughout the UK and overseas. Career development exists in the broadest sense - with the chance to move into other companies within the group. DP staff with the right potential could progress

into management roles.
Salaries range from £3000 for Programmers to £6500 for Team Leaders. Up to £6500 for Systems Analysts and up to £7000 for Business Consultants and IMS Consultants. All this plus profit-linked bonus. generous travel and accommodation expenses and overtime pay at the rate of 40% over the normal. The sort of people they want are: **Programmers** - with knowledge of IBM and minimum 2 years PL1. (COBOL experience also considered.) Senior Programmers -to 4 years' experience. Team Leaders - with solid experience of program specification and project scheduling Systems Analysta - knowledge of IBM file organisation and 3 years' analysts experience. Business IBM knowledge and the ability to communicate with DP and non-DP people. Expert knowledge in specific erea essential. IMS Consultants – with in-depth knowledge of IMS from a database communications or database design viewpoint. These positions will not be on our books for long. So get in touch soon **Birmingham** 

This is only a small selection of our current opportunities. There are a lot more jobs on our books for both men and women. For more details, please phone us on either of the

Knight Computer Services Limited
Staff Services Division of BCC Datasolve Group and Services of Computing Services Association.



# JBA

### Honeywell 6000/60 Level 66 Personnel Net Minimum \$30,000 + Expenses

Our client inseeking the following categories of personnel: system software programmers and analysts, applications programmers, operations managere, and GCOS specialists.

Applicants should have at least 18 months to 2 years solid experiance working with oppropriate Honeywell equipment and be fully femiliar with techniques and functional aspects. Additional experience of terminels and line discipline would ba an advantage.

First class opportunity to enjoy o phenomenally well poid ossignment in one of the more pleasant oreas of the Middle Eost.

Contact Mike Creamer

### **Programmers and Analysts**

London A large ond well established organisation, installing on ICL 2900 which will up to £6.750 includa real-time and detabase epplications, has vacancies for programmare end analysts at most levels to work on the davelopment of the system.

Programmera must have two years experience of PLAN or COBOL (or both) end Senior Programmera would be expected to have a wider background in both softwera and opplications. Knowledga of GII or VME would be a

Systems at aff should have a programming beckground which has been followed by several years in the design and implementation of real-time/

Training in ICL 2900 will be given where required.

Salories according to experience. Chollenging awironment.

Contact Jim Beker

### Team Leader Word Processing Central London

This is an excellent opportunity for a highly motivated d.p. specialist to work for a well-known and successful consultancy on the design and

implementation of a sophisticnted Word Processing System.

The client is particularly keen to meet someone with ordered 3/4 years experience of working with Assembler Software, including the specification experience of working with classification and building of aystems. Essential ottributes will be creative thinking up to date knowledge of mini computers and software developments and the ability to control a team of professional staff.

First class product, generous salary and superb prospects.

Contact Mergerat Stevens **Minicomputer Programmers** 

**Home Counties** 

Our client, a leading Systems House in this country, has requirements for programmers to work on the development of snphisticoted real-time

Candidateamust heve at leget one year's experience for junior positions and several yeers for the more senior vacencies. A hockground of minis/micros using Assembler, CORAL, FORTRAN is ideal. Knowledge of software such es linkers, losders, cross easembler would be on extro advontage. These are excellent opportunities to work in o professional environment, Solaries negotiable according to experience.

Contact Jim Baker

### Programmer Analyst

West of London-U.S.A.

This menufacturer of technicel micro-based business systems seeks s presentable and quolified person with M/CODE end ASSEMBLER experience end e beckground of micro-processor (or mini) based systems, together with racent involvement of both terminel hardware and communications softwere. Work involves a lot of customer liaison, occasionel visits to the U.S.A. and possibly, later, world travel.

Relocation assistance and excellent salary for the right person. Contact Mika Creamer,

For further information on any of the above vacencies places contact the appropriate consultant. If your qualifications do not match the above positions but you are saeking other opportunities please contact us anyway.

JAMES BAKER ASSOCIATES International Personnel Consultants 16 Maddox Street, London W.1. Tel: 01-491 4478

# Duncan Bransom Recruitment

# **PROGRAMMERS** up to £5.500

A major development programme at UNILEVER COMPUTER SERVICES LTD. (UCSL) means that they need the services of two experienced programmers -one to work on mainly PLI projects and the other for

The systems will be developed to operate on IBM and ITEL mainframe computers through terminals or non-IBM minls front ending to them.

Applicants should heve hed et leest two years' programming experience preferably under OS.

The company's steff development scheme will ensure that those with the necessary ability and energy will be able to make progress either into new fields of specialisation or into the management of the company

If you would like to be considered for one of these jobs or would simply like to talk about them, Roger Griffiths of Duncen Bransom Ltd. will be at UCSL's Head Office at Stetion House, Harrow Roed, Wembley, Middlesex telephone 01-903 1414. Why not drop in to see him or telephone him there any time from Monday to Friday, 21st - 25th November, inclusive, between the hours of 8.00 em and 7.00 pm. Interviews cen be arranged while

After the 25th November, please contact him et the Duncen Bransom office at 37 Hillcrest Road, Loughton, Essex. Telephone 01-50B 5121.

Please write or talephone for an spolication form to: Roger Grilliths, Duncan 8ransom Ltd., 37, Hillcrost Road, Loughton, Essex Telephone 01-808 B121

Duncan Bransom Limited

# MANACEMENT & **EXECUTIVE SELECTION**

telephone 01-637 9611

### **SNR CONSULTANT** £61/2-71/2k+

BUCKS

Five yeers ago this software house set up with the prime objective of creating a business based on quality of work. Without doubt they heve succeeded. The result has been a substantiel growth end diversification, most recently in the rise of the mini computer system division. They concentrate on commercial and T/P systems run mostly on DEC, Data General and Hewlett Packard machines. It is into this section that they wish to recruit a senior consultant. The work will involve both pre-salas hardware end software evaluation, analysia, design, costing, proposals, writing end demonstrations, es well as post-sale implamantation and maintenance. Previous project management experience on commercial or T/P mini systems is essential. The highest standards of personal presentation and work output are necessary to maintain their reputation for good customer reletions. But all this is well rewarded, for the compeny knows that its success depends on its people, and does everything in its power to keep them happy. Contact Pam Quinlen

# PROGRAM TRAINING

CENTRAL LONDON

This is your chence to break out of programming and to become actively involved in training. Our client, e multi-million internetional oil company. require someone to set up and give e new treining schedule. What they require is not en experienced lecturer, but a top flight structured COBOL programmer, to pass on his valuable experience to the in house progremmers and to set up standards in training techniques, implementation documentation. The rewards for the job ere those expected of such e prosperous company. Contact Pam Ouinlen

### PROGRAMMERS to £5.200 **CENTRAL LONDON**

COBOL programmers with at least 18 months' experience, preferebly on IBM aquipment, ere required by our cliant, one of the largast bureaux in the country. This wall established company has been increasing the size of its existing business end range of products despite the recent recession and now requires experienced people to assist with development and enhancement. Structured programming techniques ere being used and training will be given where

The company also offers meny fringe benefits end excellent career prospects. Contact Rowland Middleton

### PRODUCTION ENGR. to £5½K

SUSSEX

Join an expanding mini and micro computer manulacturer. The successful applicant will work under the direction of the Production Engineering Manager in the planning end direction of production engineering ectivities with regard to new and existing products.

Responsibilities will include the release of ell new products into the manufacturing depertment; the continuous monitoring of existing products for improvements in dasign, cost and manufacturing methods; the setting up and control of the use of stendard components end perta within the compeny's products end the establishment of en edvisory and tachnical support service to the menufacturing unit. A 18 8 4.

its should be e minimum of 25 years of age, hold an HNC in electronics end have five yeers' experience es a production engineer in e compan msnufacturing electro mechanical devices.

Relocation expenses will be made available where necesser

Contect Peter Gorton

### TECH. SUPPORT Neg c£5K **NORTH LONDON based**

Our client, an international mini-computer manufacturer, raquires 2 people to assist with their expending business in the North London area. You will be required to work closely with an end user, developing and tailoring systems to his own requirementa. You would then hendle implementation and meintenenca with that customer until auch time as the systems are working satisfactorily. The time spent with each customer would be no more than 1 year, unleas there were funher ayatems to be developed, end as the customers ere in either banking, finance or lessing the growth is currently within the

Requirements for these positions are a minimum of two years' low-level programming and an ability to communicate at all levels. Applicants must elso be able to work on their own initiative and become involved with ell aspects of a

Both positions ofler a wide variety of work and good career prospects within an expanding company.

Contect Rowland Middleton

### DATABASE ANALYST £61/2K CENTRAL LONDON

In order to qualify for this sttractive job it is essential that you have had at least one year designing systems in IMS database, and previous to thet e substential programming background, preferably in OL/1.

In 1978 our client, a major oil company, plans to implement vast communications and database systems, and if you are suitably qualified require you to develop and implement the database. This is the right industry to move into if a successful and lucrative career is your goal.

Contect Rowland Middleton

### ANAL/PROG CRAWLEY

£5K

This is a marvellous opportunity to develop your career away from the mad rush of town. Our client requires an Analyst/Programmer with experience of ICL 1900 or 2903/4 to design and develop commercial systems.

The successful candidate will have a minimum of two years' aystems experience, having been involved in the design end implementation of at least one major system. He /she should also show the necessary maturity to progrees to a management position.

Both the working environment and the benefits are truly excellent, including a mortgage subaidy scheme.

Contact Gereth Bennett-Coles

### INTERNATIONAL SUPPORT U.K. BASED

The international division of this highly successful mini computer menulacturer hes attained outstanding results in its drive into Europa, the Middle East end

As a result of their expansion they are looking for an experienced Support Executive to join their lively team. He or she will be responsible for technical support in a group of allocated countries providing lieison and high level support from the U.K. Headquerters to the local aupport groups. Overseas travel on short term essignments will therefore be involved. The executive will provide all pre- and post-seles support including: Hendling lerge projects, formulating proposals, running benchmarks and giving technical presentations on softwere products. The successful condidate will have at least 5 years' OP. exparience on Mainfreme and / or mini computers and et least 2 years' eupport experience of the commercial and/or scientific markets. FORTRAN, COBOL end Assemblar knowledge would be ideal.

Contact Peter Gorton

\*\*\*\*\* \*\* SPECIAL NEWS FOR PROGRAMMERS IN NORTH-WEST LONDON \*\* WE ARE COMING YOUR WAY SOON WATCH THIS SPACE NEXT WEEK FOR DETAILS

Suite 201/6 Albany House 324 Regent Street London W1R 5AA 01-637 9611

**MANAGEMENT 8** EXECUTIVE SELECTION



# In Hemel Hempstead Hurricanes hardly happen!

Yet the speed of our development might make you think otherwise. In seven years we've grown from nothing to the World's largest independent supplier of Remote Batch Terminal and distributed Data Processing equipment, and we want to keep up with this whirlwind pace.

By April next year we plan to take on twenty more programmers for our Software Development Group, working on the design, planning, implementation and product testing of a wide range of advanced products. These projects cover the field of data entry, stand alone processing, batch communications, remote file management and on-line file management, and provide a rare opportunity for the ambitious programmer.

Salaries? Depending on your background, between £4,000 and £6,000 p.a.

**DATA 100** 

If you would like to find out more, why not fill in the coupon. Or for an appointment, telephone Hemel Hempstead 66526 and speak to: Mike Griffin.

Mike Griffin, Data 100 Limited, Maxted Close, Hemel Hempstead, Herts. HP2 7LD.
Please send me an application form and further details.
Name
Address
Post Code

# TEAM LEADER MATERIAL? LET'S TALK DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING IN LONDON SALARIES £5,500 p.a.

This multi-million turnover Company uses its large IBM installation primarily to provide a comprehensive internal computing service. The central London computer unit is embarking upon an ambitious DISTRIBUTED SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT PLAN.

Two key areas present themselves:-

### **PROGRAMMING TEAM LEADER**

- ★ a minimum of 3 years' programming experience
- ★ fluency in COBOL
- \* supervisory experience
- \* some experience of program design

### SENIOR PROGRAMMERS

- ★ 2 years' + programming experience
- \* fluency in COBOL
- ★ ability to progress in supervisory roles

You should have gained a sound commercial understanding, preferably in an IBM environment. Career progression is excellent, so too are the working conditions. Attractive fringe benefits include season ticket loan scheme and concessionary discounts of

CONTACT: DAVE SCARLETT on: 01-935 0671



SPECIALIST COMPUTER RECRUITMENT LTD. BIRMINGHAM 021-236 3781 FREEPOST
Freepost, Equity and Law House, 35-37 Great Charles Street Queensway, Birmingham B3 28R MANCHESTER 061-833 0676 FREEPOST
Freepost, Corn Exchange Buildings, Corporation Street, Manchester M4 8BD LONDON 01-935 0671 FREEPOST 6 Freepost 6, 102, Blandford Street, London WIE 1JZ



# Duncan Bransom Recruitment

# SYSTEMS ANALYSTS PROJECT MANAGERS XYZ PEOPLE

# What's in a name?!

Starting salaries from £5.500 to £7.500

### The Company

At UNILEVER COMPUTER SERVICES LTD. (UCSL), part of Unilever, one of the world's giant corporations, each individual is helped and encouraged in the development of his professional career.

### Career Development

After an initial period for adjustment to your new surroundings, you will begin assignments that will progressively stretch you. You will be ancouraged to accept greater responsibility and to seek promotion through the various grades. Training and guidance will be given at each such change, the objective being to help you make progress while the Compeny gets the benefit of your ever-increasing expertise. Promotion to management posts within the company follow the same pattern, and your rate of progress will depend only on your own

Other opportunities for the development of your professional career could include a transfer to one of the other UCSL divisions e.g. Micronics, Time-sharing, etc. Alternatively there are career possibilities for those who may wish to move to other parts of the Unilever Group itself.

### The Work

The work consists of analysing designing and installing systems. Clients may be within the Unilever group of companies or completely outside it. Projects vary in length from two months to two years. It will be your responsibility to see a project through from start to finish. When that is finished then there will be another one behind and enother one behind that and so on .... You will also be expected to look after your client and make sure that he is satisfied with the service provided - a role not unlike that of the data processing manager himself.

Systems are run on UCSL's IBM and Itel mainfremes through terminals or minis front ending to them.

### How much experience is necessary?

With about two years' programming followed by two years' significant systems experience. you could find yourself taking charge of projects straight eway. With more experience you would hendle bigger or multiple projects.

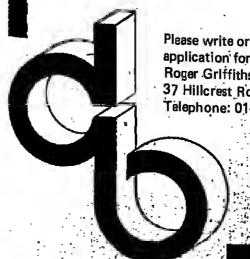
### Has it got to be I.B.M.?

Your previous experience does not necessarily have to be on IBM equipment but those applicants with significant IBM experience will be able to fit into the working environment more quickly. This will obviously give them an edge over those who have not.

### Further Information, **Application Forms, Interviews**

If you would like to be considered for one of these jobs or would simply like to talk about them, Roger Griffiths of Duncan Bransom Ltd. will be at UCSL's Head Office at Station House. Herrow Road, Wembley, Middlesex - Telephone 01-903 1414. Why not drop in to see him or telephone him there any time from Monday to Friday, 21st - 25th November, inclusive between the hours of 8.00 em and 7.00 pm. Interviews can be arranged while you wait.

After the 25th November, please contect him at the Duncan Bransom office at 37 Hillcrest Road, Loughton, Essax, Telephone 01-508 5121.



Please write or telephone for an application form to: Roger Griffiths, Duncan Bransom Ltd. 37 Hillcrest Road, Loughton, Essex. Telephone: 01-508 5121

Duncan Bransom Limited

Logica, one of Europe's leading computer services companies, is continuing to expand its activities in the Middle East. We are currently working on major projects in Iraq. Libya, Saudi Arabia and Kuweit.

We are looking for a senior person to head up Logice's merketing end seles in the Middle East. This is a new post within Logice's recently established Middle Esst Operation end offers exciting opportunities for someone who wents to get in on the ground floor. The right person should have a successful record in sales and marketing preferably in the computer services field, and must have proven experience of international business development ideally in the Middle Eest. A good technical beckground and the ebility to communicate stall levels on Logica's range of services especially in the erees of commercial date processing and menagement systems is important.

The assignment will involve the development and the implementation of marketing plans, advising on bidding strategies, preparation and negotiations of contracts and assisting and advising our technical staff in the preparation of proposals.

The post is based in London with extensive travel to the Middle Eest. Knowledge of Arabic would be an advantage. There is a very good salary with fringa benefits including Life Assurance and Pension Scheme.

If you went a chellenging job end are capeble of working with highly professional computer people cell Kathleen Scott on 01-637 9111 or write, using Freepost and quoting reference MEO/1 to:

Freapost 64 Newman Street London W1A 4SE

ICL

# Retail Business Consultants

Join our rapid growth in Point of Sale computer systems

of Ireland

Digitel Equipment International Ltd. In Galway is a subsidiary

people world wide with over 1,000 at our

of the world's largest mini-computer menulacturer. We an

so we now need to develop our EDF section.

our other European manufacturing plants.

1.418

principal manufacturing plant for Europe at Galway, in the West

The success of OEC productahas led to a continued

We are currently looking for a Project Manager and experienced Programmer Analysts to add to curteam of over 30 EDP professionals who operate one of the most powerful data processing installations in Ireland. This consists of a large time

sharing DEC System IO mainframe as well as PDP11 minis,

which currently stretches from Geneva in Switzerland to the

Which currently attacked in Statem is used for a wide range of

sophisticated applications covering manufacturing material

control, purchasing, order processing, financial and administrative

providing on-line facilities to over 60 in-plant terminels and to

We are a lab part of Digital's Data Communications Network

ICL are totally committed to Point of Sale retail systems, and are well on the way to becoming market leaders.

You will be involved in our development of new and existing products that will take us far ahead of our competitors. Our understanding of customers' retail business requirements is of prime importance, and we will expect you to have achieved proven success in the application and Implementation of Iolal Iolail POS systems.

You will be lamiliar with current small husiness computer developments, especially distributed processing systems as applied to the retail trades. This will enable you to

implementation of ICL's new POS systems for selected customers around the world. You will be based in Felthan, Atiddleses, but will be working extensively in different parts of the UK and abroad

If you have all the experience we require you can play a significant rule in this exciting development, with a starting salary in excess of £6000. Relocation assistance can be given where appropriate.

For further information please contact ferry Fuller or David Arkley at Small Systems, Central S & TS, ICL, Forest Rryad, Feliliani, Middlesex; Iel. 01-891114 14 ext. 387 or 227. Please quote cel. CW1590.

International Computers

A career move
& a better life
In the West
Of Iroland

PROGRAMMED

PROGRAMMED

PROGRAMMED

**PROGRAMMER** 

to management and implementing new systems.

programming using COBOL on any machine.

company and include full relocation expenses.

You will be involved in updating existing systems, presenting

Salaries for the positions are very attractive and conditions of

oployment ere those to be expected from a major progressive

Our expansion means that we have

an ongoing need for experienced DP pro-

If you are interested in any of the above positions, then

elaphone or write for an application form to: Pete Cooney,

lessionals. We expect to have a number of openings

during the next 6 months so if you would like to

share in our auccess then contact us now!

2 years' experience in systems and

**ANALYSTS** 

lecruitment Manager.



SOUTH OF ENGLAND N.W./LEEDS MIDLANDS

### CUSTOMER. SERVICE **ENGINEERS**

.Modular Computer Services Inc., en American mini-computer menufecturer, has vecencies in each of the above erees.

Cendidetes should have at least three years are perience in Customer Service Engineering plus 1
good working knowledge of mini-computers, precess control and communications systems. An excellent selery, company cer and noncontributory pension end medicel benefits as eveileble for the right person.

Pleese write, giving brief details to:

Mrs. V. Thomson, Personnel

MODULAR COMPUTER SERVICES INC. Export House, Woking, Surrey Tel. Woking (04862) 71471

Expansion Stings nitles with Scot Meet Produ In Sietchiey, Sucks.

Soot Meat Products, part of the Scot Bowyors Graity, is tecepaste as being a leading European company in the cooked meet industry and is conveniently located of Blotchley in Birckinghamshire Our computer function plays on important part in our day-today operations and will become more with to us in the future. We as about to carry our a major expansion of our date processing facilies and plan to install a 2000 somes computer with on-line facilies representing a augminicant new phase of computer development is this context was wish to recruit the following parsonnel to part our team of analysis and programmers.

### **COMPUTER PROGRAMMER** Educated to 'A' fevel with a minimum of 1 year's COSOL e-pets on fCL equipment. Safory in intigo £3300 to £3800.

TRAINEE/JUNIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST

Plaase write giving buof career details to ~ Mr. A. Gilliam, Parsonnal Dept. Goot Meat Producto Gletchiay, Milton Kaynoo, Sucka.



### SYSTEMS ANALYST Liverpool

### £4000-4500

Owen Owen, the rapidly expanding department store group, are looking for a Systema Analysi to work and vide range of projects using a Honeywell 64/20... You should have a successful record of 12 months ayelems experience, combined with the ability to communicate et ell.management levels. Owen Owen offer altractive frings benefits and the promotion prospects era excellent. Mrs. C. Reld

Group Personnel Manager (Manager Owen Owen Limited Centrel Parsonnel Department P.O. Box 145 105 London Road

Wen owen

ANALYST/ PROGRAMMERS

# CMG will pay you what you are worth

We pay high salaries because we expect you to shoulder a lot of responsibility.

Telephone or write for an application form, to: Janet Gothard CMG (West End) Ltd Sunley House, Bedford Park Croydon CRO 2AP 01-686 8251

# UK SALES MANAGER

MIDLAND'S BASED

INCOME - £13,000 p.a. (5-figure base salary) +car. benefits, etc

Our Client is the UK subsidiary uf a US controlled mini computer supplier. It has a superb range of products, and is acknowledged as being a market leader in the process control, measurement, and distributed processing network areas.

A dynamic sales prufessional is required to lead a small UK sales and sales support uperation, lu achieve realistic business objectives in a market "geared-up" to accept the

You should have:

- direct sales and some sales management experience with, preferably, an industrial-based mini computer supplier
- an understanding of the process, measurement, and communicatione markets for mini computer products
- the capability to direct and substantially develop a self-contained UK sales

The Company is uf international repute, stable, and is now basing it's UK efforts, at the heart of it's market, through a new Midland's office.

CONTACT: DALE HADLEY on: 021-236 3781

REF: CW/11/11

SPECIALIST COMPUTER RECRUITMENT LTD. BIRMINGHAM 021-236 3781 FREEPOST Freepost, Equity and Law House, 35-37 Creat Charles Street Queen

MANCHESTER 061-833 0676 FREEPOST Freepost, Corn Exchange Buildings, Corporation Street, Manc

LONDON 01-935 0671 FREEPOST 6
Freepost 6, 102, Blandford Street, London WIE t.JZ

Computing Services
Association



### COMPUTER **SYSTEMS** ANALYSTS

For the RAC's Head Office et Croydon

The Systems Oepartment of the RAC requires two Analysts with experience of main frame systems development or small machine projects (Burroughs B 800 experience preferred), to join special project teams within the Department.

The RAC is a relative newcomer to Systems organisation. The Department, atthough still fairly small, is at present undertaking a fairly heavy work programme. This is a green field situation offering rare scope in an unusual commercial environment.

Many of the problems that will confront you will be unique to a motoring organisation. For example, one of the present tasks is to centraliae and computerise a payment aystem involving 750,000 members.

Experience with COM would be useful. It should be emphasised that the need is not for theoriticians, but rather for two practical, down-to-earth computer people who are prepared to roll up their alceves and tackle unusual problems reelistically.

You might be a Business Analyst at present, perhaps with some exposure to a bureau environment, but anxious to become heavily involved in the challenging problems offered by a specialist organisation

The salary offered is around £4,700. Please apply in writing, giving career details and experience, to:

Mr R. Wasserberg
Systems Mana et Royal Automobile Club
RAC House
Lansdowne Road
Croydon, Surrey.

(H) RAC

### COBOL COMPUTER PROGRAMMING INSTRUCTOR £5,000 +

Why not put your programming experience to good use teeching others? Sound knowledge of Cobol programming is assential and pravious experience in teaching is desirable. Make an appointment to come and see us by phoning Steve. Grosse on 01-492 1841.

# **SENIOR SOFTWARE LECTURER**

Computers Limited monutacture and market the UEC 4000 Series of advanced midition computers which leadure operating system lacifities programmed this the mochine hardware SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST to join o team of onelysis who provide jechnical support to the Sales Force. He or she will be expected to become fornitar with our hardware and software products and use this knowledge to expend to Customer's operational requirements

• support Sales Engineers during customer visus

• make technical presentations

and commercial applications

SOFTWARE LECTURER to sugment this sieff of the Computer Education Centre: which trains
the Company's customers and internal staff. Candidates will have expetience in computing
and teaching, will build up a thorough understanding of the current and future software
products marketed by the Company and be able to impart this knowledge
to others. A Commercial Programming background would be useful.

Competitive salaries are offered and the fringe benefits are those normally

lated with a larga organ Please apply in writing or talephone
Mr. O. F. Waits, Personnel Oepartment,
GEC Computers Limited, Elsues Way,
Borshemwood, Herts.
Tel: 01-953 2030, Est. 3697

**GEC Computers Limited** 

### Sales Executive — £12,500 p.a.

On sale every eight weeks

emeli business syetem in the merket piece world-wide, with more than 4,000 Installations. Now we offer. you the chance to help repeat the euccess in the UK, You will have ell the adventages aynonymous with a emell company, where your con-tribution really counts, with all the Up company benefits. Penaich Scheme BUPA, Company Car, good

BASIC/FOUR is probably the most basic salary plus the total back-up successful real-time, disc based support from BASIC/FOUR'S international organisation. This really is an outstanding opportunity for the Sales Executive who has proved his ability to sell in this area to exploit; that ability to the full.

RICHARD MARLER BASIC / ROUR / UK) LTD. 43 THE VALE, ACTON, W.3

To £5,600 SYSTEMS ANALYST London EG.

Cevelopment of communical data processing systems
Good expanance in programming and/or hardware/
soliwata and on line systems design IBM 370

To £5,600 PROGRAMMER ANALYST MIddx. Fours years DP experience required, with two years COBOL programming included, for the development To £5,500 ANALYST PROGRAMMER Surray

Looking for someone who has alleady implemented at least one major system, our clients have a Honey-well installation. Programming is in COBOL, on line yšiams employ databasa structuras.

Many more unadvertised positions
COMPUTECH SYSTEMS & PERSONNEL
168 Finchley Roed, London, NW3 SHP

COMPUTECH 01-794 0202

# 4133011

Computing Services

### MINI MICRO COMPUTERS COMMERCIAL SALES APPOINTMENTS INCOME RELATED TO TURNOVER £10,000/£25,000

E10,000/£25,000

We have been eppolitied O.E.M.s for possibly the most commercial manufacturer/supplier of Real-time Mint & Mioro computer systems in the U.K.

These appointments are for sales personnel with a proven record of selling experience in some of the following:

Mint Computers

Mint Computers

Maintrames

V.R.C.

Income to go a commission only basels (probably the highest in the industry) full product training will be given by the manufacturer. The company will pay further commission on achievement of target.

It is envisaged that a soogestful salesmen will be offered parthership in the company. If you can meet this bhallenging appointment write including a baser resume to:

10.ADELAIDE READ BRASHHALL STOCKFORT

DIGITAL EQUIPMENT INTERNATIONAL Industriel Estete, Bellybril, Gelway. [091] 7651.



### if you like the sound of us.

We started in computer services 5 years ago, just four of us. Now we're 15 times bigger, still growing, working throughout the UK and Europe - consultancy, turnkey systems, software, contract services.

Our increased size hasn't made us less human. People like working here. Maybe because we give every opinion a chance, try always to do a good job better, and we pay well for those who think the same way.

### And this sounds like you.

Systems analysts. (We need 3.)
Your background includes planning and implementing commercial systems, preferably using TP and/or Database disciplines.

Analyst/Programmers. (We need 2.) You have thorough knowledge of IBM 370, preferably in an Assembler or PLI environment.

Programmers. (We need 4.) You're experienced in two of these four languages: Assembler, COBOL, RPG, PLI.

If you're right for us, we'll top whatever you're earning now. If you want to be with an energetic company that can only go ahead -

### Get in touch.

Hill Price Davison Ltd, Walham House, Walham Grove, London SW6 1QP. 01-381 3266.

# GRADUATES!

Here is the opportunity you have been waiting for

# GRADUATE/TRAINEE PROGRAMMERS SALARY CIRCA £3,000

Our client, based in the West Midlands, is a well-established, multi-million pound company, who are utilising latest computing techniques.

company, who are utilising latest computing techniques.

They offer successful candidates the opportunity of gaining sound commercial experience within a friendly, professional environment, assisting in the development of several major new projects within the Computer Services Department.

Applicants should have a minimum of two 'A' Levels, but preferably have an HND or relevant computing qualification and possess s good personal manner and presence. The company offer excellent benefits including pension and life assurance schemes, subsidised lunches, sporta and social facilities, etc. Contribution towards relocation expenses is available where appropriate, therefore

On 021-236 3781

Ref CW/11/17

SPECIALIST COMPUTER RECRUITMENT LTD. BIRMINGHAM 021-236 3781 PREFPOST Prespost, Equity and Law House, 35-37 Great Charles Street Quee MANCHESTER 061-833 0676 FREEPOST
Freepost, Corn Exchange Buildings, Corporation Street, Manchester M4 8BD

LONDON 01-935 0671 FREEPOST 6
Freepost 6, 102, Blandford Street, London WiE 1JZ



We need severel experienced Computer Professionals to work on projects with our Clients in Northern hely You must have:

\* at least 2 years programming expeni-

\* practical experience of HONEYWELL LEVEL 66 equipment in the eystems software or communication areas.

\*micro-computer experience at the software/hardware interface level on INTEL 8080 or equivalent.

\* programming experience on the more common mini-computer, together with a working knowledge

The total salery peckage will be very attractive to people at the moment working in the United Kingdom. Interviews will be held in London, for eppointments early in 1978.

Please write, initially to:

J. A. Taylor, Resources Manager, SPL International,

12/14 Windmill Street, London WIP 1HF or telephone 01-636 7833

SPL IIelia SpA is a subsidiary of SPL international andon Manchester Nottingham Peris Ameterdam Brisish. Franklyid Malan Stockholm Helsinki Madde

PRESS + STOP PRESS + STOP 370/3032 + 370/3031 TESCO CHECKOUT IBM PROJECT TEAMS NEEDED + SALARIES UP TO £6,600

# NEW HARDWARE WILL INCLUDE 370/3032 370/3031

### MEMORY 10 MEGABYTES 102,000 MILLION BYTES OF 3850 MASS STORAGE 3800 LASER PRINTERS MVS OPERATING SYSTEM.

Another first for Tesco — the latest IBM Hardware. That's what being the national leader in multiple retailing means.

For experienced Systems Analysts and Programmers, no other multiple retail company can offer this kind of advanced environment.

Our development programme includes all necessary training to transfer to this new environment. We are therefore able to offer positions to experienced staff with ICL, IBM or other backgrounds.

You will have the advantage of being based at our modern Head Office building in Cheshunt which has easy access to public transport and attractive green belt countryside. Where appropriate we'll help you with re-location expenses and you will have the other Tesco advantages of subsidised staff restaurants, BUPA scheme, contributory pension scheme and excellent sporting and leisure

facilities at the Tesco Country Club.

These are equal opportunity vacancies and you should apply by completing and returning the coupon. or Phone: Waltham Cross 32222 ext. 3175

NAME	
ADDRESS	
	AGE
CURRENT POSITION	
POSITION APPLIED FOR	The state of the s
SAKARÝ REQUIRED	
LANGUAGEB	
Please refund to Mr S.D.	Vhisbourn Personne
Department, Tesoo Stores PO. Box No. 18, Delamare	
Waltham Cross, Herts EN	
	ure career with

### **CONTRACTS** HOLLAND

18M - OSVS 1 - Sysloms Programmers

### SWITZERLAND

PDP - Assem bler - RSX11 / M German Speaking

### GERMANY

Siemane Tale Processing - German Speaking

London 18M - PL1 IMS D8/DC - Specielist IBM - Cobol OSVS1 - Instructor
IBM - Assembler - DOS/VS
IBM - PL1 CICS or VMCS
IBM - Sys3 RPG2

### Essex

PDP 1100 Beeic + RSTS / E (3 vacancies) IBM - PL1 DOS/VS IBM - Assamblar - OS Enginaering Univac-Cobol Exec8 IBM - Sys3 RPG2 ICL - 2903/4 - Sanior Analyat - On-line experience ICL - 2903/4 - Cobol - On-line experience IBM - DOS/VS - Oparationa

B17-6700 - Cobol MCP (B vacencies) PDP - Fortren - Mecro 11 - RSX 11/M

### Other Areas (within the U.K.)

Systems Engineers - Avionic and telecommunications experience U1100 - Cobol - Exac8 PDP - Macro 11 - RSX11 - Systam Dasignare



### PERMANENT PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

London £ Neg. Il you have three or more years experience of the IBM 360 or 370 sariss, together with soms Analysis work, then you could be an ideal candidate for anliencing current development work being undertaken by our clients. 'Phone now for details.

### **Junior Systems Programmers**

IBM DOS end/or DOS-VS expenise in this last moving field could, lend you in the job you've siways promised yourself. Don't hesitete, pick up the phone end fix yourself an interview now! Ref. 2CWN18

### **Programmers to Project Leaders**

Our cliant, a lerge multinational seaking to develop sophisticated financial control systems, has embarked upon an imaginative development program which requires top quality staif. If you feel you have the revelent experience and are of the right cellbre, then regardless of your machine disciplines please telephone us now and you'll never regret it!

### **Systems Designers**

IBM DOS/VS with PL1 or BAL experience is what is needed to succeed in this dynamic environment.

Design experience is of course very helpfull Our client, a last expending linanciet concern is eager to meet enthusiastic practitioners of this subtle ecience!

Ref. 4CWN18

### Programmers Systems Programmers 24K to 25K

Il you have good IBM BAL experience under OS VSI, and are easing to reduce your commuting costs then our client would be very interested in hearing from you immediately. Take a short cut to the lep

### **Software Professionals**

A Compiler Writer? Assembler Specialist?, Systems or Softwere Programmer?, Software Architect?

Contact Linscott now il you want: Security, High Salaries, Job Satisfaction, Fast

We are always looking for parmanent and contract staff, therefore if you want more information about any of the above U.K. contracts ring Stephen Trigg or for the overeass contracts and BRENTWOOD (0277) 212021

At the same time we can tell you about other requirements we have et present, which may be just what you are looking for. Alternatively send your C.V. to P.O. Box 74, Brantwood, Essex CM150E HELDER STATE OF THE CONTROL OF THE SECOND STATE OF THE SECOND STAT

# INTERDATA

### **Project Leaders in** Compiler Development to £7,500 P.A.

INTERDATA is continuing to expend ite U.K. based Software Oevelopment Group, e small but expert team of product development professionals with a major share of the reaponaibility for continued repid growth of this key unit of Perkin-Elmer Date Systems.

The group is about 3D strong, located in Slough, and combines a friendly and informal working anvironment with high professional standards and a reputation for anthusiasm and commitment.

At the moment we have a particular requirement for Project Leaders in Compiler Davelopmont, aspacially for COSDL. The quelities we era looking for include:

- rking knowledge of COSOL or RPGII.
- Significant experience in compiler development, preferably ecquired with a manufacturer or software house. Team Leedership experience — end a taste for more.

### A desire for real responsibility for key company products.

- Salaries up to £7,600 p.e. for the right calibre of applicant. Opportunities for repld promotion in an expanding group for successful applicants who demonstrate an ability to handle wider
- The opportunity for occessional trips to the U.S.
- Relocation expenses where appropriate.
   The usual company benefits, including pension and health

Il you're interested, call or write to Len Barlow giving your career datails.

INTERDATA LIMITED 227 Bath Road Slough SL14AX Telephone Slough 34511

# Programmer to move into Systems Northampton— $c.\tilde{\Sigma}4,500$

Our client is part of a major international group and supplies a quality engineering product to customers world-wide.

A Programmer is required to join the company's small, data processing department and actively assist in the specification and implementation of new

Applicants, male or female, will be expected to have had at least 18 months' experience using COBOL in a commercial environment,

icleally on IBM equipment. They must be able to work with a minimum of supervision and to communicate effectively at all levels.

In addition to a starting salary of c. £4,500 a full bonefit package will be offered.

Please write in confidence with full delails of your experience to M. J. Rudkin, Moxon Dolphin & Kerby Ltd., MOXON Moxon Dolphin & Kerby Lia. 60 St. Martin's Lane, London DOLPHIN WC2N 4JB. Please quole ref: 070/MR/CW.

&KERBY LTD MANAGEMENT SELECTION

### DATA PROCESSING MANAGER

(Male/Female)

### **CENTRAL LONDON**

c £5,000

A leading publishing company has ordered en ICL System Ten 220 and requires a DPM to Install, set up and run a Publishers Accounting and Distribution System (PADS). Further systems including communications are plenned. ants should have experience of System Ten and Ideally

Please spoly in writing to the Company Secretery, Mitchell Beazley Limited, Anista House, 14-15 Manetia Street, London WIV 818.

### SYSTEMS/BUSINESS **ANALYST**

A medium-alzad manufacturing company part of international group, spacialising in alectronic components and aquipment, have a vacatily for Systema/Business Analyst.

Reporting to the Dapartmental Managar the success candidate will cerry out systems investigations and designe in the production areas of the company and duction Control and Moterial management experience are considered as important as Computer knowledge Candidates must be able to communicate allegates both varbelly and in writing with both line management. and shop floor staff. Please apply in writing to:

mr. G.A. Allen
BELLING & LEE LTD.
Great Cambridge Road
Enfield
Middlesex

### **Two Interesting Opportunities**

Our Clients are a teading U.K. manufacturing group operating both in the home market and oversees with a turnover in excess of £350M. They are looking for young, dynamic staff to join their expanding data processing organisation with offices in London (Victoria) and Bromley, Kent. Their equipment already includes un IBM 370/158 cumputer supporting a telecommunication network embrscing a number of mini-enequality, on-line visual display units and remote job entry terminals. This computer complex supports five Oivisions of the Group as well as a number of outside customers.

### **Assistant System Analyst**

Circa £5,000

London (close to Victoria Station)

This is an excellent chance for an experienced programmer or programmer ensitys to join a tesm of sixteen system analysts working on eccounting systems, engineering projects and marketing information. This tesm is about to embark upon the development of a large distributed processing

### **PL1 Programmers**

Circa £4,500

Bromley, Kent

Here the opportunity is to John a tesm working on a range of commercial applications and about to develope distributed processing system. You will need to have PLI experience in a O.S. commercial environment and you will recognise the advantage of ON-LINE PROGRAMMING. Preferably, you will have a degree or an equivalent qualification.

Both posts offer flexibility of work content and a well defined career path. Amongst many attractive benefits there is a profit sharing bonus and other benefits normally essociated with a large industrial

For discussion on these opportunities, please contact the Advising Cunsultant quoting reference number 311/1.

HUTTON EXECUTIVE SELECTION LTD. HUTTOH HOUSE, HUTTOH STREET, LONDON EC4Y 8HP.



### Scotland **Sales Executive Computer Systems**

Aberdeen/Dundee Quota Earnings Circa £11,000 Basic Circa £5.500 Pius Initiai Guarantee Pius Company Car

Our Clients ere one of the World's largest end most respected manufocturers of computer systems with a product range encompassing stend-alone processors to full distributed intelligence. Despite their overall eggressiveness, the Company balance sheet management is conservative and their controls are excellent.

Continued expension in the U.K. has created this additional requirement for an experienced asias executive. Candidates will have a successful track record in selling computer systems against quota, be self-motivating and able to work autonomously. They will also possess the ability to sell the range of fully compatible systems in a variety of operating environments including:

- \* Commercial data processing.
- \* Communications
- ★ Education.
   ★ Distributed processing

Interviews wiii be held in Aberdeen on Thursday, 24th November, and applicants should telephone the Advising Consuitant for further details.

。 第一章,"我们,我们就是我们的最大的人,我们就是我们的人,我们就是我们的人,我们就是我们的人,我们就是我们的人,我们就是我们的人,我们就是我们的人,我们就是我们

Reference 311/2

HUTTON EXECUTIVE SELECTION 1TD. HUTTON HOUSE, HUTTON STREET, LONDON EC4Y 8HP.

### Birmingham **System Support Analysts**

Up to £5.500

+ Car, Bonus, Benefits

Our Clients, one of the World's leading manufacturers of Computers, are now recruiting to meet a continued expansion within the U.K. They are particularly looking for support staff to back up their dynamic sales division marketing technically advanced stand-slone computers, mini-computers and teleprocessing equipment.

We have been reteined to look for ambitious men or women with the following qualifications:

- \* Suitable manner, demes nour and personality to work in a sales environment.

  \* in-depth software experience, preferably in ASSEMBLER languages/COBOL/FORTRAN, and
- knowledge of operating systems.
  General hardware knowledge.
  High degree of personal motivation and initiative. \* Proferably a Degree, HNC or equivalent.

Desirable, but not essential, additional experience would be thet you have worked with a computer manufacturer in a systems support role, as would experience in such areas as date base, date

communications, etc.

These are exciting and rewarding opport unlike to join a fest growing company. Our Cijents not only offer the usual bensitis associated with big organisations but also have an extremely attractive bonus scheme.

For further information places control the Advising Consultant quoting the appropriate reference For further information please contact the Advising Consultant quoting the appropriate reference

HUTTON EXECUTIVE SELECTION LTO. HUTTON HOUSE, HUTTON STREET, LONDON EC4Y, SHP.



### Fine Art **Auctioneers**

Senior Programmer £5,000 + London, W1

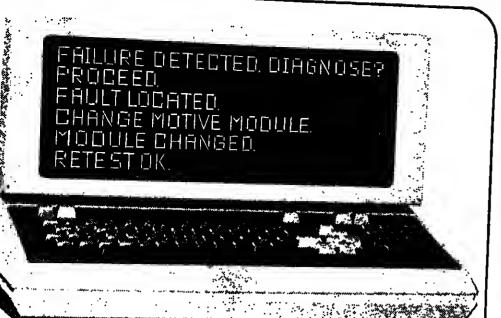
Our Client is the foremost firm of Fine Art Auctioneers in the World with sales of over £100M. The computer department was formed in 1973 with the introduction of a Burroughs B2700 and now has 29 members.

The continued growth and increasing sophistication of the business have created the need for further systems development and the appointment of a Senior Programmer is crucial to the success of this. Apart from development work, you will assist in planning the programming affor dates, maintenance of existing programs, in-house training and liaising with outside programming psrponnsi.

In addition to at least two years' practical experience of COBOL, you should have a confident, outgoing personality and either proven or potential leadership qualities, together with anthusiasm and career ambition. Burroughs experience and a good academic background would be useful but are not as important as the other requirements mentioned.

For a discussion on this interesting opportunity, please contact the Advising Consultant quoting reference number 311/4

HUTTON EXECUTIVE SELECTION LTD. HUTTON HOUSE, LONDON ECAY SHE



# Diagnostics

Project Ptarmigan is a mobile, flexible, digital communications system for the British Armed Forces.

We require hardware and software personnel with an interest in diagnostics to develop and implement both diagnostic and executive software to achieve self diagnosis by the system.

Specific diagnostic experience is not essential but previous hardware and/or

The Ptarmigan Switch Unit is one of the high technology businesses of the Poole site, which employs in total some 2,000 people, and provides a continuing opportunity for career advancement and development.

Plessey Poole is located in a particularly pleasant part of the South Coast. An attractive salary package is offered which includes immediate entry into the Company's pension/life assurance scheme. Where appropriate, generous

Take advantage of this opportunity and contact George Wagstaff now on Poole (0201 3) 5161, reversing the charges, or write to him at The Plessey Company Limited, Sopers Lane, Poole, Dorset BH177ER, quoting ref. PV12.



# Qualified Scientists & Final Year Students

# Computer in-put to defence research

# **Programming and Systems Analyst Opportunities**

needs, demends a research and davelopment capability which is both broadly based and llexible. The R&O complex of the Minietry of Defence is one of the largest in the Western World, comprising over 30 individual establishments, and commands e wide renga of expartiae.

Essentiel to this organise tion are the extensive computer lacilities which provide researchers with a comprahensive service. This involves development work on large computer networks, reel time systems and programming languages. Opanings for computer programmers and eystems analyels exist, or nre expected, et e number of establishmente. meinly in the South of England. Training will be givan to suitable applicants who do not have computor experience.

Candidatas must have, or obtain in 1978, a lagree, HNC or equivalent qualification in Malhametice, Computer Science, Physice or another eppropriate discipline.

Appointment will normally be as Scientilic Officer (£2590-£4030) or Higher Scientific Officer (£3740-£4975), exceptionally as Senior Scientific Officer (£4700-£6300), dapending on age, qualifications and experience. Starting selery may be above the minimum at each level. There are promotion prospects and a non-contributory pencion schame.

For lurther details and application form (to be returned by 19 Occamber 1977) contact Miss E. M. Piper CM(S)1b3, Ministry of Octano, Sevoy Hill, London WC2R OBX. Please quota ref: \$A/37/F.



# Today's most exciting opportunity in

### **Operations** Management

up to £5,680 + car benefit

This is a ground floor opportunity to join a team responsible for setting up and running an entirely naw purpose-built Data Centre in the rugi

The Centra is planned to be operational early in 1978 with a 370/158 The Centra is planned to be operational early in 1978 with a 370/168 but will avantually accommodate muftiple maintrames including a 3033. Initially, a VS11 — operating system with shared HASP—will support large RJE, IMS/OC, TSO and CICS natworks, but anhancement to MVS will follow.

This position is in an area critical to the success of this exciting new venture. It involves establishing and running the Oats Management Scheduling, Change Control and Oats Security functions of a major operation, where optimum utilisetion of resources and ellicant.

organization, where optimum utilisation of resources and ellicient service to Users at various plant locations must be given top priority. We are looking for an active self-starter — a leader with drive and applications must be carefully a small specialist service. enthusiesm who can control a small specialist group. Equally impara is an axtansiva beckground in IBM operations, plus experience in at least one of the other areas of control.

The starting ealary will be nagotialed with a career-minded man or woman, keen to advence in a last-moving activity. We also offer a lirst-class fringe benefit package – including 5 waeks annual hoffday substantial discounts on all Layland Cars and accassories and relocation assistanca es appropriate.

If you can meet the challenge we ofter - write with full but concle ceraal details to date to the address below. If you would fix more information, talk to Peter Shotbolt or Rod Walts on 0527 62605/



### Leyland Cars

Tarry Spiller, Co-ordinator, Organisetion & Management Planning. Group & Menufacturing Systema Staff, Layland Cara, Solihuli Cer Plant, P.O. Box 2, Lode Lana, Solihull, Weet Midlende, B92 8NW.

The success in U.K. of Honeywell Information Systems Lid. Oistributed Systems Environment programme has created an additional vacancy for a Network Planning Consultant in our Technical Strategic Planning Department of our Customer Services Oivision

The Technical Strategic Planning Department work very closely with other departments at iernational level with Honeywell. We have sirong influence on the Maintenance and Support Strategies and policies of the Cirstomer Services Division

The Duties will involve: Research, Development and Implementation of Advanced Maintenance echniques with special emphasis on Remote Fault Diagnosis of all types of DP Systems but willi special emphasis on Networks and Distributed Systems

ideally your should possess ONC. HNC or equivalent and have 5 years in D.P. indir try preferably with a Major Main Frame Manufacturer with all least 2 years nvolvement in Data Communications An excellent salary will be paid together with an attractive range of Iringe benefits

Please telephone or write to Mrs Janet Field, Personnel Oepartment, Honeywell Information Systems Great West Road, Brentford,



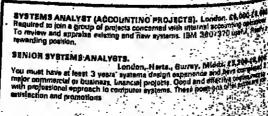
Consultant

Honeywell

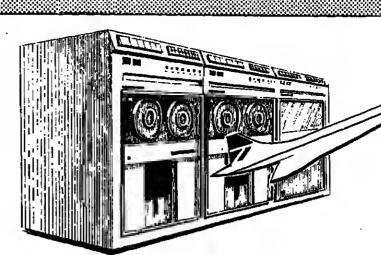
### **TECHNICAL AUTHORS**

required to write Soltwere Menusis. Experience in Fortran or Cobol. Contract in Paris. £5 per hour

Contact: Willin Writing Services Ltd. 0252-41576







### "COME FLY WITH US" DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING FOR RETAIL TRAVEL CAMBRIDGESHIRE SALARIES UP TO £6,000 P.A.

Travel far in your career development with our client, the Thomas Cook Group, who have recently moved to a purpose built Headquarters, in pleasant rural countryside, on the outskirts of Peterborough. The Management Services Division has successful batch and real-time systems operating on their IBM 370, as well as free-standing mini computer systems in over half of their 150 UK retail branches.

### NEW SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT

Management Services have been given Board approval to start work on what must be one of the most interesting computer systems developments currently planned in the UK. The project will involve automating a large proportion of the clerical activities involved in selling travel. A network of P.O.S. terminals and other computer equipment will be installed linked to the Peterborough computer centre and to third party reservations systems — operated for example — by airlines. The scheme is part of a long term development plan, in which experimental work during 1978 will lead to a major implementation programme for 1979 into the 1980s.

We need high flying systems and computer people with experience in one or more of these areas

- ★ Telecommunications
- P.O.S. in retailing
- Minicom puters

### Specifically we need: SENIOR ANALYSTS

- ★ About 3 years' good relevant experience. Successful implementation of at least one major system.
- Management potential.
- \* Relevant applications.

### ANALYSTS

- About 2 years' experience.
  - Sound general education and systems training
- Understanding of commercial systems requirements.

### PROGRAMMING TEAM LEADERS

★ Proven leadership ability. \* Sound relevant technical experience,

### SENIOR PROGRAMMERS **PROGRAMMERS**

★ 2 years' experience in computing. ★ Experience with minls or real-time systems.

The above positions are unique opportunities for people who wish to take an immediate step towards more responsibility and seek the flexibility to shape and progress their own careers within a successful and rapidly expanding company. Caraer development is actively assisted with in-house and external training and sponsorships for external courses is available. The same that the second of the same that A.

Working conditions are excellent with air-conditioned, open plan offices, offering subsidised staff restaurant and excellent sports and social facilities.

Large company benefits apply, including: discounts on holidays abroad, generous relocation assistance to a rural area within easy reach of London, House prices in this area are still within reach of young married people.

S.C.R. is retained by Thomas Cook Group Ltd., specifically to recruit for the above positions. All applicants should apply directly to S.C.R. who are

CONTACT REG HEATH

021-236 3781

REF. NO. CW/11/13

LONDON 01-935 0071 FREEPOST 6 Neepost 8, 102, Blandlord Streat, London WIE IJZ

SPECIALIST COMPUTER RECRUITMENT LTD. BIRMINGHAM 021-236 3781 FREEPOST
Freepost, Equity and Law House; 35-37 Great Charles Street Queensway, Birmingham B32BR MANCHESTER 061-833 0676 FREEPOST

Freepost, Com Exchange Buildings, Corporation Street, Manchester Mil 8BD





### COMPUTER WEEKLY, November 14, 1977

### **RPGII** SYSTEMS ANALYSTS AND PROGRAMMERS

Altergo Business Systems require systems enalysts and programmers with RPGII experience.

Altergo's continuing success rests upon a highly motiveted team of sales, support and development people. As our merkets have expanded so have job opportunities for our steff — in an environment where ebility end hard work are rewerded, both finencially and by internel cereer opportunities.

If you can accept the challenge of working with the most dynemic softwere house in the U.K. and can project yourself to fellow professionels, then we will offer:

> Highly competitive seleries Bonus scheme Overtime Expenses Oversees opportunities

alter qo

BRIAN WALKER OR

BUSINESS SYSTEMS LTD WARWICK HOUSE 38 SOHO SQUARE LONDON WIV 50F

TELEPHUNE 01-734 9681

Expanding travel/hotel group in pleasant sesside location near the following personnel:

### D.P. MANAGER c. £6,000 + car PREFERRED AGE 30+

The ideal candidate will have at least several years' especience at D.P. Menagement level and some expaniance using system 3. Our herdware is 92K system 3 model 12 with 3270's. In depth knowledge of C.C.P. is assantiel, as is expellence in lieison with user responsible both tor day-to-day running of the computer department and its tuture

# SYSTEMS ANALYST c. £5,000

Heving several years' experience of system 3, the successful epplicant will report to the D.P.

Both positions offer extractive warking cenditions, help towards relocation Apply in confidence, enclosing C.V. and details of current samings, to

Roger De Haan, Maneging Director INTER CITY TOURS LTD.

Enbrook House, Sendgate, Kent

SENIOR ANALYST PROGRAMMER

in excellem apportunity exists for an experienced Analysi/ frogrammar seeking additional responsibility and ceiser progression within a challenging commercial environment. The successful candidate will probably be earning in excess of £4.000 per annum and is required to join a small department intelly developing a unique ON-LINE detabase order processing system.

Application should have at least 4-5 years' programming appartonce in both COSOL and ASSEMSLER and preferably already have worked on the analysis and design of a major commercial application. ON-LINE programming exparience is assential and a knowledge of any database managomest system would be a dialinct advantage. We are also tooking for preven ability in staff supervision.

The company is located to the north-east of Derby within casy reach of the Oerbyshire peaks and all re-location expenses will be met.

Apply in the first instance to: Parsonnel Officer, William Hallins & Co. Limited, Viyella Hauss, Somorcotes, Carbyshire,



CONTROL EYSTEMS CENTRE

PART-TIME PROGRAMMER

has 1-3 years exper a 1-3 years experiance of FOR-Programming, preferably in a lering anviranment. The suc-applicant will join a ameli group ing and maintaining application, ing and maintaining application a for cambal systems studies.

The post is for 22% hours per week to uil week is 37% hours with hours by arengement, and commencing enlary according to age and exponence will be

USINESS ANALYSTS SYSTEMS TEAM LOR. SYSTEMS ANALYSTS COSOL PROGRAMMERS SENIOR ANALYSTS CICS PROGRAMMER ASSEMSLER PROOS. ASSEMBLER PROO.

R2OA21 THE

ANALYST/PROG.

SOFTWARE PROBS.

COBOL/BAL PROG.

GRAOUATE TRAINEES

Groydon Groydon West End W. Surrey Cily Slough N.W. Ldn. N.W. Lon.
Liverpool
Croydon
Morden
Liverpool
Wallen
Croydon
Sciolol
Relgets
Cliy
Uxbridge
Crewley
Uxbridge
Uxbridge JNR ANALYST/PROG. SYSTEMS ANALYST OSOL PROGRAMMERS FORTRAN PROCRAMMER

£\$500 £6200 £6000 £5500 £5500 £5500 £5200 £4800 £4800 £4500 £4500 £4500 £4500 £4500 £4500 £4500 £4500 £4500 £4500 £4500 £4500 £4500 £4500 £4500

For details and Application Form picase phone. AMES

PERSONNEI TELEPHONE: 01-767 0611

> CONTRACT ROGRAMMERS

COMPEX (0234) 711717

FORTRAN rgently required for Indi 37 5551 day: 636 9659 eve

# MINICOMPUTER OPERATOR

LONDON W1 £3300

Our clients are unplamenting real-time systems, using a computers linked to a main-freme database. The system involves personal responsibility for mini computer system and the work is particularly interesting because a client

VARIETY — including lieison with users; entry of activities in the common of the changing magnetic tepes and discpecks; prepare the storing archive metariel, etc. DAY & EVENING SHIFT ONLY — Monday/Fidel by weeks 7.30-15 30, 12.30-20.45 (normally so as)

Candidates should be 22 or over, with st least four 'O' begin equivalent, be capable of working with minimal super; end have hald at least one operations post.



### **DUSSELDORF**

PROG./ANAL

£7.5-£15K German language essential together with IMS database exp. - Technical background -- vacancies at all levels; would consider con-

### PROG, SUFFOLK

SNOW use DAMPING your SLEET worrying WEATHER with 6-24 month COBOL exp. you can forget your problems - just give us a

(Ref. 4033)

TEAM LEADER

Knowledge of ASSEMBLER

& FORTRAN & pref. CORAL

- scientific prog. - sys-

tems design and real-time

exp. or graphics + PDPII

software support team.

to set up and manage a

(Ref. 4009)

**OPERATOR** 

to £6k

### STANDARDS MGR.

<u>ESSEX</u> c£5000

Progremming background pref. Assembler & PL1 prepered to brench out - Must heve the authority to see stenderds are adhered to. (Ref. 4004)

The state of

PROGRAMMER SURREY to £5500

this RiOly is an AMAZON. ob You will be CARACAS. not to ring us, so we can PERUse your details of 3-5 yrs. COBO

(Ref. 4002)

SURREY

LION about in your present job - tell us a TAIL of 6 mths. exp. pref: on 1900s - end you've the job you PREYED for - DON' PAWSI

(Raf. 4034)

# Stone Executive

### IBM **OPERATIONS STAFF**

City Merchant Bank Salaries to £4,400 inc.

Plus benefits worth up to £1.500 p.a.

We are recruiting operators, senior operators and deputy shift leaders for a leading marchent bank in the City of London.

This is a chance to broaden your experience in an instellation comprising three lerge IBM machines running on-line and batch eystems using DOS/GRASP end CICS. New aquipment and softweet to be installed next year means good promotion prospects for the

people who join now. Our client offers e delined career path within the operations area, externat and on the job training as appropriate and a valuable package of lings banelits which includes low interest mortgage scheme, free BUPA, free life essurance, non-contributory pansion and many others which mean day-to-day cash in the pocket.

### The requirements

Applicants should be lass than 30 years old and should have accepted 3 shift working. 5 days a week, as e way ol life.

For the senior positions you must be technically sound not only on IBM 360 or 370 hardware but on the essociated softwere, utilities and JCL. Doputy shill leaders will organise the work olf our other people on each shift whilst the senior operators will take responsibility for the work on For the junior positions you must have at teast one year's experience as

an operator although not necessarily on IBM equipment as our client will carry out any conversion training required.

To epply for any of these positions please telephone or send your cv

Castle Computer Services Limited 271 High Street, Berkhamsted, Horts, HP4 1BW Phone: (04427) 73151.

### EUROPEAN P.R./ADVERTISING SPECIALIST

(mini computers)

SURREY Salary - £11,000 p.a. + benefits

We are looking for a Public Relations Specialist, experienced in the computer industry and, ideally, who has worked with an American controlled mini computer supplier, whose prime markets are in the industrial computing fields. The successful candidate has to be a Professional, and must be wholly capable of isandling all aspects of P.R. on a UK and European level for a modest sized operation. Specifically, he should have experience of

- management of advertising budget production of trade shows
- press releases
- technical publications financial announcements

Additionally, ite must be capable of "growing" a full P.R. Department and, ideally, should be fluent in a European tongue in addition to English. Some travel to the USA is an additional feature of titie exciting appointment.

CONTACT: DALE HADLEY out: 021-236 3781

REF: CW/11/10

SPECIALIST COMPUTER RECRUITMENT LTD. BIRMINGHAM 021-236 3781 FREEPOST
Freepost, Equity and Law House, 35-37 Great Charles Street Queensway, Birmingham B3 2BR

MANCHESTER 061-833 0676 FREEPOST Freepost, Corn Exchange Buildings, Corporation Street, Manches

LONDON 01-935 0671 FREEPOST 6
Freepost 6, 102, Blandford Street, London WIE 1JZ

Computing Services
Association



# Our installation takes some beating

Our current hardware consists of 2 IBM 370/135's operating under D.O.S./V.S.—C.I.C.S., supporting 54 local V.D.U.'s and a 3790. We are one of the U.K.'s leading pharmacautical wholesalers with a turnover exceeding £80 million.

The Processing has a key role to play in the Group's projected growth and diversification and we are not leading the processing has a key role to play in the Group's projected growth and diversification and we are not leading the processing has a key role to play in the Group's projected growth and diversification and we are not leading the processing has a key role to play in the Group's projected growth and diversification and we are not leading the processing has a key role to play in the Group's projected growth and diversification and we are not leading the processing has a key role to play in the Group's projected growth and diversification and we are not leading the processing the processing has a key role to play in the Group's projected growth and diversification and we are not leading the processing the processing the processing the projected growth and diversification and the processing 
We are one of the U.K.'s leading pharmacautical wholesalers with a turnover exceeding the million.

Data Processing has a key role to play in the Group's projected growth and diversification and we are now looking for high cellbre staff to fill the following posts: Senior Systems Analyst—to £6250 Analyst/Programmer—to £5000

If you are interested in moving to an attractive, rural anvironment without eachficing your carear Senior Programmer - to £5000

MAKE A REVERSE CHARGE CALL BETWEEN 9 AM AND 7 PM TO HUNTINGDON (STD 0480) 57488 ask for Clairle

WHO WILL MAKE SURE YOU GET THE RIGHT CONNECTION!

The Bangers Group Limited
Grammer School Welk Huntingdon PE18 6NY



# SALES ACCOUNT MANAGERS (2)

LOCATION: (1) Greater Manchester (1) Merseyside

Income package: base salary to £6,000. Earnings potential in excess of £8,500 plus car

UNILEVER Computer Services Ltd., one of the country's largest and most respected computer bureaux, are expanding their activities to the North West of England. They have already secured over 60% of their turnover from outside the Unilever Group, and expect to emulate this success in the North.

They are now looking for two Sales Professionals to "spearhead" their campaign in the North of England; training will be given to successful candidates, but, ideally, your experience/education should contain most of the following:

- \* a minimum of 3 years' sales experience in a computer related environment \* the potential to move into Senior Management within the next two years
- \* educated to Degree standard

Our clients offer a wide range of aervices with excellent technical support. The terms and conditions of employment which apply to these positions are commensurate with a Company of the stature of UNILEVER.

S.C.R. Is retained by Unilever to recruit for the above positions. All applicants should apply rifrectly to S.C.R., who are conducting the initial interviews. CONTACT:

DAVID WADE on: 061-833 0676

REF: CW/11/20

SPECIALIST COMPUTER RECRUITMENT LTD.

BIRMINGHAM 021-236 3781 FREEPOST Freepost, Equity and Law House, 35-37 Great Charles Street Queensway, Birmingham B3 2BR

MANCHESTER 061-833 0676 FREEPOST Freapost, Corn Exchange Buildings, Corporation Street, Manchester M48BD

LONDON 01-935 0671 FREEPOST 6 Freepost 6, 102, Blandford Street, London WIE IJZ

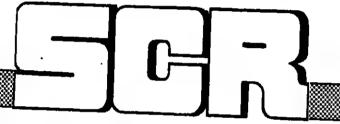
Astral Recruitment Associates

\* Free Food \* 3 weeks' paid UK leave every 6 weeks

**EDP** with ARAMCO

\* Free Housing \* 1-year, renewable contracts

£7,000-£10,000 (after tax)



### SHEPFIELD CITY POLYTECHNIC

### COMPUTER BERVICES LECTURER

for Staff User Education and Liaison

The successful candidate will be asponentia to the application Manager to the provision of whom courses and terminate to asset Polystochnic staff in several programment to the cantral computar service. The successful randidate will also be required to lease with staff to encourage and assist them in the production of program materials to be used in teaching.

The service is based on an IBM 370/ 136 computer which provides baich and simeshoring services to the Polyschnic, local colleges and schools

opplicants should have sound precical

### **Technical Systems Programmers**

\* Free Travel \* Free Medical Care

Programmer/Analysts (Commercial)

with 360/370 experience end knowledge of the internels of the OS/VS systems engineering or computer science degree would be helpful.

The EDP operation centres on dual 370/15g and 370/16g under MVS and existing applications include materials control, mnintenance scheduling, finance, payroll, tax and benefits plans. A large scale IMS/VS personnel date base is also being

Appointments are single-status based on the Special Work Schedule; housing is air-conditioned and recreational facilities are excallent. A full, valid UK driving

Please send o brief description of qualifications and experience, qualify the oppropriata reference, to Richord Dorvell, Astral Recruitment Associatas, Astral house, 17-19 Moddox Street, London, WIR 0EY.

Search Selection Recruitment Advertising



The successful candidate will be appointed at an appropriate point on the Senior Lociurar or Lecturar II scale depending on experience Selay Scale Soniar Lecturar (6623-6447 (ber) — £6909, Lacturar II £3744 £5986 The Arabian American Oil Company (ARAMCO) in Saudi Arabia seeks:--with at least 'A' level education and a minimum of 3 years' PL/1, 360/370 with JCL, and 1MS programming experience supported by a further quelification or membership of B.C.S.

Ref: 8281/PA

Requests for an application form, in willing only please to the Personnel Officer. Shaft-ald City Patylochnic, Hallerds House, Fitzelen Square. Shafteld, S1 280 to whom complete forms should be returned by December 2, 1977 please quote rai CW.

### LONDON SCHOOL OF ECONOMICS SYSTEMS **PROGRAMMER**

A systems programmer is required to participate in the development of an othercod muthaccase timeshearing system. The computer is a Modecomp IV, a towhich 32-bit machine with e number it unusual hardware features. The successful applicant will be invived, as part of a small team, in many spects of operating system design and upkenenastion, offering considerable tops for creative work. Applicants tould be adjusted to degree level, and I least two years proven practical speciance in assembly language or partitions. Experience in selection-unicatives software veget developments of the second programming to sensite in Selection.

### BELGIUM/HOLLAND 370 PROGRAMMERS PL1 - BAL

Wa require 2 experianced PL1/BAL Programmars to work on 2 septimes davelopment projects in Hollend and Belglum. Bojn utilise CiCS and product the DL1. A knowledge of alther would therefore, be advantaged: For multiplease contact: B.S. Bideton

### MYRIAD APPOINTMENTS LIMITED

Computer Personnel Consultants

### WORLD-WIDE FINANCIAL SYSTEMS

£4500-£6500

Our Client, a major linancial organisation, is using IBM System 3 and IBM System 32 equipment to link brench offices throughout the world to their

To essist with this major development progremme they are new seeking edditionel analyst/progremmers who can offer experience in some of the

- Smell IBM equipment. System 3 or System 32 an adventage
   On-Line processing. CCP an advantage
   More than two years' programming experience.
   Knowledge of RPG II. Assembly an erivantage.
   Ability to analyze user requirements and look or reads.

- Ability to anelyse user requirements and lead projects.

Successful Cendidates will:

- Oevelop new linencial systems including modelling exercises.
   Gain analysis experience through direct user contact.
- Possibly travel occasionelly in Europe or to the U.S.A.
- Work in a pleesant environment on one's own initiative

Enjoy excellent prospects of career progression

Please telephone or write in strict confidence for more specific information regarding these vacencies quoting releience AW-01.

> Please relephone for a confidential discussion or write to: 30 Fleet Street London EC4YIAA

# **Materials Analyst**

The Behrain Petroleum Company Limited requires a Stores Materials Analystics their Relinery in Bahrein. Condidetoe should possess training and experience as Systems and Methods, and have land inclustrial experience in Meterials controlled planning, preferably in the oil refining or patrocliemicals industries. This should include experience in computerised stock control systems and allied according functions, page civility related to stock behive more according to the process of the control systems. functions, especially related to stock holding crists and ordering frequency. The successful contribute will be expected to contribute immediately to a leviewel existing systems with a view to improvements in line with the Company's later requirements. Membership of institute of Purchasing and Supply would be adventage and conditions should be no least 30 years old to have the requisite experience for this position.

The Initial tour will be for one year, Menterl or Bachelor Status, mutually renew eble with free besic Furnished Accommodetion.

A selery of not less then £519 per month will be peld, commensurate with experience and quelifications, plue a generous Overseas Allowence and and of contract Bonus. THESE ARE PRESENTLY TAX FREE IN BAHRAIN Peld from leeve, with fares end incidentale peld. Other benefits include education assistant extended to children of eligible age.

Please eend detells of ege, quelifications end experience, requesting an application

Manager, Peraonnal Reletiona Department, Caltax (UK) Limited, 30 Old Burlington Street, Landon W1X2AR Quoting Ref: MAB/CW

# ventek... not just another computer company. needs more Computer Professionals

**SYSTEMS** 

PRE-SALES SUPPORT ANALYSTS (Lichfield and Head Office, Wembley.)

PROJECT LEADERS

**PROGRAMMERS** 

ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS

SOFTWARE PROGRAMMERS

**SALES** SALES EXECUTIVE

### TAKE A GREAT STEP FORWARD AND JOIN US

### **JOIN VENTEK**

Ventek has opportunities in all divisions at all levels for: - Systems - Programming — Sales Personnel — preferably with experience in mainframe, mini computer, or intelligent terminals systems.

### **ABOUT VENTEK**

maintain its leadership in the rapidly expanding Distributed Data Processing market in the United Kingdom. Sales of the outstandingly successful DATAPOINT range of computer systems continue to surge forward tover 1,400 systems

Ventek urgently requires more first rate computer professionals to join their young and enthusiastic team.

### MEET VENTEK

Ventek offers a challenging and rewarding career with good rewards for ability and performance: We encourage the development of staff and we

welcome new ideas. Ventek offers exceptional opportunities for career advancement in a rapidly expanding but established company.

PLEASE WRITE OR TELEPHONE CAROLE PORTER ON 01-903 6261 TO MAKE AN APPOINTMENT FOR US TO MEET.

VENTEK LIMITED 17TH FLOOR, STATION HOUSE HARROW ROAD, WEMBLEY MIDDLESEX HA9 6ER.

The Leaders in Distributed Data Processing ATRW AFFILIATE COMPANY

### HERTFORDSHIRE PROJECT LEADER OPPORTUNITIES BRITISH MINI COMPUTER MANUFACTURER circa £6,000

For Senior Programmers with the ability to manage smell Design Teams, this represents an exceptional opportunity for career

Our Client's highly successful range of computer systems have earned them increasing acceptance in both the technical and Volume of sales has creeted requirements for additional software expertise in the following arees:

SPECIAL CUSTOMER

### **PRODUCT** SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

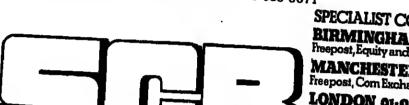
Product developments include:

- \* operating systems softwere and languages
- \* telecommunications and transaction processing software, including the use of micro-processors

Your responsibilities would require, in any of the above areas:

\* the creetive flair in software understanding and

\* the personal skills to succeed in communicating with customers in pre- and post-sales situations Both of the above positions offer early management opportunities of larger teams as the Company continues its market penetration.



SPECIALIST COMPUTER RECRUITMENT LTD.

BIRMINGHAM 021-236 3781 FREEPOST
Preepost, Equity and Law House, 35-37 Great Charles Street Queensway, Birmingham B3 2BR

**APPLICATIONS** 

Skills demended include:

This Team provides tailored software solutions ranging from

enhancements of software packages to major turn-key sys-

\* the creative ability expected in a software development

MANCHESTER 061-833 0676 FREEPOST Freepost, Com Exchange Buildings, Corporation Street, Manchester M4 8BD

LONDON 01-935 0671 FREEPOST 6 Freepost 6, 102, Blandford Street, London WIE 1JZ



### **OPERATIONS** SECTION

The Anglian Water Authority is installing a dual Honeywell 66/10 384 K in its new purpose-built Computer Centre at Huntingdon.

NEW

A major programme of computer development including Data Base and Telecommunications has now started and this others exciting opportunities for experienced staff to help set up and run a new Operations Section.

The following staff are required:-

CHIEF OPERATOR (Ref: RP35) Salary to £6,143

ASSISTANT CHIEF OPERATOR (Ref: RP38) Salary to **£5,537** 

NETWORK CONTROLLER (Ref: RP39) Salary to £5,537

ASSISTANT NETWORK CONTROLLER (Ref: RP44) Salary to £5,000

2 SHIFT LEADERS (Ref: RP36) Salary to £5,000+Shift Allowance 2 SENIOR OPERATORS (Ref: RP42) Salary to £4,517 + Shift Allowance 6 OPERATORS (Ref: RP37) Salary to £3,673+Shift Allowance

2 Shift Working le expected to start in March 1978 for which the shift allowance will be up to 14%, depending upon shift timing.

Generous relocation expenses are payable in appropriate cases. Application forms (returnable by 5th December 177) are obtainable from the address below in by telephoning hunting on (0480) 56181 Ext. 252.

PERSONNEL DERT., ANGLIAN WATER AUTHORITY, 'DIPLOMA HOUSE, GRAMMAR SCHOOL WALK, HUNTINGDON, CAMBS, PEI8 6NZ.

### Small Business Computers

# **Training Management/** Instructor Opportunities

SALES TRAINING MANAGER

Our client, e major internetionel manufacturer leunching a new small buelness computer, hee e vacency for e Seles Treining Menegar to design and develop sales treining methods end conduct courses for Sales personnel, Anelysts and arench Menegere. He/she will also investigete end co-ordinete treining requirements internetionally end follow through in the field in lielson with arench Managers. The position calls for e dedicated person who views the training function as a key contribution to the achievement of sales budgets and profitable es a key contribution to the achievement of sales budgets end profitable compeny growth. A background of euccessful selling end training in cepitel office equipment or emell computere is required, end education to degree level would be an easet.

### TECHNICAL SOFTWARE INSTRUCTOR

The Instructor will identify, develop end conduct training and educational courses which satisfy the product educational needle of both tha company and customers. He or she will meintain e librery of educationel meterial and evaluete customer personnel for operator or equicatione treining. A working knowledge of RPGII and commercial software epplications is required together with 2 years computer educational experience. Education to degree level would be en asset, end

Selaries are excellent end benefits include cer allowance, free lifa essurance, contributory peneion scheme, optional BUPA memberehip end subsidised staff restaurent. So, either send me deteils of yo career to date with current salary, or telephone for an application form. All replies will be treeted in strict confidence and you may mention companies to which your reply should not be sent. Quote



Gerrard Recruitment Service 10 Argyll Street, London W1V 2BQ, Tel: 01-437 6816.

CONTRACT ROGRAMMERS RPG II VARIOUS

COBOL PROG. GLOUCESTERSHIRE c £4,000 p.a. + benefits ione 01-439 6481

EFFECTIA GNAVIS

CONTRACT PROGRAMMERS IOM 360 OS

### **CUSTOMER** SERVICE **ENGINEERS**

If you have a minimum of three years meintenance experience on lerge scale Univac or IBM Computer configurations which include disc end magnetic tage sub-systems we would be most interested in discussing future cereer prospects with

Successful applicants, male or femele, will be offered a minimum basic selary of £6,000 per annum, in eddition, gen erous ellowences for shift work, car and relocation will be peid where appropriate.

For en interview appointment:

Phone Wetford (0923) 40704

Mr. Jim Harvay. LINK DATA SYSTEMS LTD 26 The Perade Wetford, Herts. WD1.2AA

COMPUTER MAINTENANCE SERVICE



wark now on new program development wark now on new program development was no based at the Society's Head Office in Smillight where we operate an ICL 1903A domputer. This is due to make year by a New Range 2900 system. Commencing salary will be dependent upon a beneal top of the advertised selarly range a program of the advertised selarly range a program of the advertised selarly range a program of the prog

# SOFTWARE

SENIOR SOFTWARE

DESIGNER - CORAL

capability is more important.

SOFTWARE DESIGNERS - APPLICATIONS AND SYSTEMS Up to £5500 p.a.

Possibly graded as Senior Software Designers, these men/women will join a team with the responsibility to add new application packages and operating systems and language facilities to the company's established product range.

Candidates should have 2-4 years' experience, ideally gained in a process control environment, either as a member of a custom application group, or as part of a design group. Knowledge of at least two of the following must be evident:

Communications Real Time Operating Systems Language Processors

Up to £7500 p.a.

RW 44/5

The above vacancies are all first-class opportunities to exercise your software skills to the fuil. You will be working with modern computers—Digital PDP/II range—and utilising them in a state-of-the-art, real-time process control environment. The company's systems are in use throughout the world, controlling a wide variety of industrial processes, such as steelmaking and chamical plant, and the range of applications will undoubtedly be spread even further. The environment is thus interesting and stimulating and the work demanding and fulfilling.

The company places great store by its people, who constitute its principal asset. We would, therefore, be interested in hearing from individuals who have a contribution to make, even though they need not exactly fit the above job descriptions.

You are invited to telephone Tony Baker 01-488 4501 to discuss these opportunities.

# hutchinson-scoppins Colling Telephone (): 499 4501.

# SOFTWARE DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT

The use of mini-computers and microprocessors is spreading rapidly, generating exciting career opportunities for software people. One of the fastest growing application areas is in the real-time control of complex automated systems for various industriel processes.

Our client is a British company, long established internationally in the forefront of its chosen field. Their organisation embodies a Softwere Design Department, which undertakes the design and development of standard systems software, language facilities and compilers, es well as advanced application packages. These are used by application groups to build custom automation systems.

Increasing new product development and business expansion have generated interesting career vacancles.

Located in very congenial conditions in the Northern Home Countles, these vacancies represent an excellent opportunity for career development in one of the most exciting and fest developing sectors of computing today.

Terms of employment include an excellent Superannuation Scheme, 4 weeks' holiday, free life assurance, subsidised restaurant and sports/aocial facilities. Where applicable, relocation assistance is available.

### TEAM LEADER - CORAL **£NEG**

A Senior Software Designer, with 5/6 years' mini-midi experience mainly on compiler development (especially Coral, Fortran, Algol, Pascel, RTL2), is required to lead a team responsbile for the continuing development of a CORAL compller, including the design of major enhancements and the design and implementation of supporting software.

Reporting to the Team Leader — CORAL, the Senior Software Designer will be responsible for detailed design and implementation of sections of the CORAL

Candidates will have some 3 years' relevant experience, of which some 50%

# TEAM LEADER - Interactive Languages & Support £NEG

Responsible for the deteiled design of interective language systems, assemblers, linkers, etc., this Team Leader will probably have 4 years' experience on "systems" software, including interactive languages. He/she will currently be functioning es a team leader and will also have knowladge of compilers or real-time operating systems, or other relevant areas.

These are primarily technical roles, but trem leading ability is also essential.

# SOFTWARE DESIGNER Up to £5500 p.a.

A man or woman with two or more years' experience is required to work in the real-time operating systems area, or perhaps detailed level compiler work. The important qualifications for this job ere application and the ability to display a creative fluir to software development work. Knowledge of operating systems or compilers would be advantageous, but evidence of creativity and mental

RW 44/4

### Operate For A Company That Cares

And earn C. £4,300 in Croydon

If you have experience on any mainframe hardware and consider yourself a bit above the rest then we would like to meet you. Our client will provide ell training necessary to enable you to carry out duties efficiently and to allow you to

The company operates large mainfreme equipment linked to e network of terminals and the manegement services function is expanding on a variety of fronts. You will join e team working on a 3 shift system with opportunities for

If you have the ebility to act as Senior Operator, your earnings will be C.£4,300 including shift allowence with e review after six months. Other benefits include

There are wide ranging carear paths within operations as well as opportunities to davelop within other areas of menagement aervicea. To find out more about this go-shead installation which encourages personal progression, telaphone our CROYDON office or write quoting reference:

91-8BB 9093 (24 HOUR ANSAPHONE) 19 PARK STREET, CROYOON, CR9 1TN

061-23B 2419 FAULKNER HOUSE FAULKNER STREET, MANCHESTER, M1 4YO

CAPP ASSOCIATES LONDON AND MANCHESTER



LOGIC CIRCUIT DESIGN

MICRO PROCESSOR **APPLICATIONS** 

CONTROL SYSTEMS 👾

SYSTEMS/ SOFTWARE

COMPUTERS

TELE-COMUNIC-**ATIONS** 

TWO OUT OF SIX?

If you can tick two (or more) of the boxes because you have refevant experience our client would want to talk to you. And equally important, you would want to talk to him.

His need is for real-time systems & software engineers who are interested inworking on advanced technology projects for

You would be interested in this liefd of work, are looking for a salary of between £3,500 to £5,500 p.a. now, want to join a company which can offer a variety of work and provide good working conditions in a particularly pleasant area. Further, you would like to talk to someone who won't keep you hanging about for weeks.

For a brief chat now please ring John Nolan at Richard Owen Advertising on 01-638 1891

### Richard Owen Advertising Cross Keys House, 56 Moorgate, London EC2R 6EL

NEW BIRMINGHAM

SALES OPPORTUNITIES & Eurocom Data Limited

A member of the Netione! Westminster Senk Group

SALES EXECUTIVES SYSTEMS **ANALYSTS** 

(To market COM in the Midlends) Restistic on Quota saminge

CIRCA £7000 + CAR |Basic £4000-£5000 + Commission)

Eurocom Oeta Ltd. is a leat growing international Computer Output on Microtilm Bureau providing sarvices through 5 centree in the U.K. end 6 lurther centree in Europa vie Eurocom Date (Holdings) Limited.

Sultable candidates are likely to be successful VRC or Bulleau Selesmen who hove a good working knowledge of Compriter and Business systems, and have consistently achieved Quota. However, we would be pleased to trein experienced systems/programming Paisons Interested in moving to a sales onvironment.

The Personnel Menager Eurocom Deta Limited 3 High Streat, Rickmensworth, Herts. Tel. No.: Rickmansworth 74127



DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE

SERVICE AUDITOR

Salary £4889-£5250 plus supplementa

A vacency has arisen within the Internel Audit Section for a Service Auditor (Computer) due to the post holder successfully obtaining a senior position with a Water Authority.

Responsibilities of the post will Involve audit of the Authorities Computer Installation and Associated Systems. An ICL 1903T 192K is presently instelled using the George III operating eystem, and extensive use is made of communications equip-

The Director of Finencs, who is elso the Deputy Chiel Executive of Gateshead Matropolitan Borough Council, leads a young vigorous unit which welcomes newcomers with new ideas. Applicants should possess o suitable accounting qualification and must have Computer Auditing expenence.

For further information contact Mr. K. Robson. Tal: 0632-

The post is superennuable and subject to setisfectory medical

Selary end Conditions of Sarvice ere in eccordence with the N.J.C. Agreement for APT and C Services.

Application forms are evaluable from the Otrector of Personnel and Management Services, 7th Floor, Aidan House, Tynagate Precinct, Sundarland Road, Getesheed, Tyne end Weer NEG

Group Leader Software

Pleasey Radnr Research Cantre ni Southleigh Park House, Havant, his developed a computer based image processing system, giving a new dimension in information available to scientists concerned with environmental problems to the Remote Sensing and image Artalysis Unit is responsible for equipment, consultancy, leastbility studies and, in part, for lethologic investigation both in the UK and abroad.

The Group Leader will be responsible for the software learn and must be experience of the design of scientific software systems of an interactive nature, in particular experience of interlacing special purposa tast digital hardning could be an advantage.

in particular exponence of interfacing special purpose test digital hardware could be not advinctage.

Southleigh Park House is located in not altractive rural area of Hampshire days to the amenities of the South Coast, between the cities of Portsmeuth and

Please confect John Bast, PER, 62-64 High Strast, Southample (0703) 39856.

PER PROFESSIONAL and EXECUTIVE RECRUITMENT



# Computer Control Systems

Wa are the Oigital Systems Oivision of a large industrial corporation and business interests in all five continents. We are at present expending and davelopmani capabilities in Walwyn Gardan City to engineer a new ranged aquipment for automation and process control applications

Vscancias axial for alactronics dasign anginaars and computer programs to work on mini computer and microprocassor based projects.

### **Computer Programmers**

One of the appointments will be at a senior tavel end will require both tedests and leadarship skills. The position will be oftered to a programmer of gradual standard with savaral years experience including assemblar language preferably in a real time anvironment. Sound Fortran experience is at:

For the other positions we are prepared to consider candidates of gradu. standard and with relavant experience, but at an earlier stage in the relevant

### Development Engineers

Candidates should be of dagrae or HNC standard with experience of digital and analog techniques. Preference will be given to applicants with experience of the standard standa microprocessors or process interlace equipment practice. However, spile applicants at an aerly stage in their carears will be given full consideration Salary to £6,000 p.

We offer a contributory pension schange and generous assistance with relocation expenses will be given it necessary. Pleasa write to Box 1906 Computer Weekly for application formand give bial

1.10.50.50.50.50.50.50.50

### Computer Research and Development Officer

Asda, part of the Associated Calries Group has chengad the face of retailing in the last decade. The rapid davelopment of our retailing techniques has contributed to e tur nover in excass of several hundred nillon pounds, and wa now heve 59 slores euccassfully operating

Dua to the continued increase in the usa of computers in the controt of our retail branches, it is necessary to strengthan our axisting teem working in our Rasesrch and Oevelopment Depertment at Morley, nesr Leeds. The successful applicant will be expected to lielse with our Group Computer. Oepsrtment, responsible for the design and implementation of futura computer systems.

Outlas will include research end epecificetton of computer eysteme within the fremework of the Compeny's computer davelopment plan involvement with ayetems festing, implamentation planning

end statt training. Thers will also be involvement with various other projects which require the application of computer techniques.

need to heve some practical expertence of computers. and the application of such systems to ratall distribution

Quelifications wilf include a formal training with emphasis on 0'& Mor systams control end ba qua H.N.C. laval in business studies of elmiller. It is elso of prime importenca thet you heve the shifty to communicate at all dayes of menegement.

The salary which is negotiable around £4,000, will reflect the importance of this position end assista with re-locellon expenses will be given, if nacessery. ... Pleasa write for an application form.



Mr. M. R. W. Ctarks, Personnel Comidier, Asda Stores Limited, Asda House, Britannia Road, Moriey, Nr. Leeds, Yorkshire LS27 05T.

Britain's most experienced superstore operators

IBM ASSEMBLER PROGRAMMER

NORTH WEST LONDON

to £6.000

Our client is a privately owned company, responsible to the date processing function of approximately 2,000 users. They have 5 branches in end eround London end 1 in Europe and we are currently recruiting for the Wembley office where their tBM hordwere is located.

The successful applicant will be a member of a small learn and opportunities for movement into analysis could arise. This is an excellent opportunity to get involved with development work as extensive systems redastign is planned.

You must have 2 years IBM Assembler experience, be educated to 'A' level standard and have the ability to cape with carear advancement in a commercial environment.

Rel CB 4142

Computer People

KINGSTON SURREY

£6.000

### **ICL PLAN PROGRAMMER**

Applicants living in South London. Suriey and Middlosex will find our client easily accossible by road and rail, the addition you will have all the adventages of working within reach of sophisticated amounties without the

Working in a bureau environment on an ICL 1901T, you will be involved in the development of new packages to a large number of clionts. It is considered unlikely that applicants with less than 2 years exportence of ICL 1900 PLAN would be capable of taking up the responsibilities which our client offers. However, if you are self motivated, intelligent and commercially orienteted ring now to discuss this position.

Rel CB 4141

Tomputer Recole

**FORTRAN** 

to £5,000 (+ London allowance ) 498) CENTRAL LONDON

**PROGRAMMER** An interesting and challenging job exists within a London based systems group of this leading multi-national

An intersecting and chairsing gob skists within a London based systems group of this leading multi-national company.

The successful applicant will have a sound knowledge of Fortran programming used in a problem solving environment, and some Tachnical / Methametical experience would be adventageous. He/sha will be able to use infitiative and be motivated to contribute in this important systems area.

The successful applicant will have had at least 1½ years relevant experience and will be encouraged to devalop towards a team leading role or to progress into the broader applications areas of computer systems. A high staning salary, four wasks holiday; first class working conditions including restaurant, aports and leigure facilities are offered with this excellent opportunity.

Gensious relocation assistance is eveilable — telephone or write to arrange an interview in London. Simingham or Manchester.

computer Reciple

Rat SC/14

### **APPLICATIONS CONSULTANT (LONDON)** c. £5.000 PLUS CAR ALLOWANCE PLUS BONUS C. £1,000+

Alter training, responsibilities will involve identifying end consulting on commercial applications with on going technical support in a number of high-lavel timesharing products with end-users, typically at senior management level.

A beckground including several commercial systems, preferably involving detabase immogement is required and degree level qualifications in computing or business studies is essential.

Experience in a salae environment would be an advantage

The company can offer excellent cerear opportunities in its continuing expansion. Successful candidates era likely to be between 26 and 36 with no more than two job moves in the last lour years. Ref CB 10000

Computer Records

### SYSTEMS ANALYST

**SWINDON WILTS** 

c £6.000 + benefits

The UK subsidiery of en Internetional Group require a Systems Analyst for their Manufacturing Branch which is one of the most up-to-dote in Europe.

Applicants should have sound applications experience, prolorably from a manufacturing anvironme although training will be given

A strong technical background is desired together with a good programming knowledge plus the added advantage of being able to communicate effectively with all levels of usor staff. A 370/135 is based in London and will be upgraded in Fobruary to a 370 / t25 model 2

A 3270 network will be installed in Swindon operating through the CICS monitor. Working conditions end tringe benefits are excellent together with a superb causer peth Rel SIR 5000

Computer to pole

### TOMORROW'S COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS TODAY!

**SENIOR PROGRAMMER** London Based up to £6.000 ional Oata Contros with local realtimo terminal networks send the World's media men into ection. POP/11 Experience in the communications field with atrong project leading goldntini will be of interest to our client. Knowledge of RSX 11M and RTL2 an assat.

Whilst mainteining existing eystems will be an important part of the work, successful condidates will be involved in major development projects such as automatic massage switching and distribution of textural

Could you be holping to create systems that will be tomorrow's standards?

Ref RS B203

Klamputer Respoks

ESSEX

Raf KS GEN

to £6.000

Are you Bored with your work? Are you Tired of travelling? Are you Frustrated with lack of responsibility?

If you ere 'suffaring' and have sound Cobol knowledge in either a commercial or financial anvironment the development projects of this U.K. organisation can provide the solution. Rsf AH 1717

**ICL/HONEYWELL OPERATIONS** 

£2.800 - £4.500

At present the job market is ollaring TREMENOOUS SCOPE for ICL and HONEYWELL operations personnal

Probably the best opportunities are for those of you with between 6 and 12 months' experience with one user

and are now interested in a job move for any of the following reasons:

Why not phone us to see if your current circumstences could be improved

- to gain experience in a dillerent installation

Computer People

Computer People

**PROGRAMMING CONSULTANTS** LONDON

An established end respected name in the consultancy field is currently recruiting for its expanding project teams. Projects usually have an emphasis on on-line or detabase systems, hence the opportunity to extend and edvance your career. Professional standards damand exceptional applicants, ideally with COBOL, FORTRAN or PL/1 programming

experience sithough training will be given. Prospects are excellent with openings into enalysis end project menagement es a natural progression Candidates could, on occasion, be given the opportunity to undertake loreign trever.

Computer People

**OPERATOR DOS/VS POWER** C. London

up to £4,000 Candidates must have a minimum of 12 months 370 005/VS experience and sale

to £6.500

PROOUCTION CO-ORDINATOR circa £4.000

Applicants should have a sound knowledge of IBM data-control procedures coupled with related Job Control Language, operational experience would also be an esset.

The successfut candidate with work on a two shift basis at relatively sanior level. Promotional prospaole are in-line with most lerge compenies.

Ref NA 6166 -1

Computer People

VLI House 68 69 St. Martin's Lane London WG2N 4JS

### EUROPE'S LARGEST D.P. CONSULTANCY

Telephone today for immediate computer searches against all your outstanding requirements. E.M.S. offer the largest international data bank of candidates available world wide, For the most professional, sophisticated Recruitment Consultancy, E.M.S. stand supreme, E.M.S. get results! Select from thousands of candidates on our files. Telephone or write for us to resolve all those outstanding recruitment problems. All leading D.P. users use E.M.S. You probably do also --but now, please note the sophisticated additional services available

### Project Leaders/ **Analysts and Progs.** North West To £6500

IMS, PL/1 ENGINEERING AND MANUFACTURING SYSTEMS

EMS currently have letge raquitements for experienced IBM IMS end PL1 stall in the N.W. Region to join either our own astablished consulting group on secondment to the clients of to be recruited to work for the client organisation directly. Applications projects will include goods receiving, process planning, atores control, etc. Analysts with a knowledge of OBOMP would be aspecially useful. For Initial discussions, complete the etteched application form and forward at the EMS without delay.

### **IBM Programmers** To £4500 **Oerby**

small project teams split, each team 50% development 50% maintenance. Projects generally are commercial batch work. Payroll, Accounts, Salas, Stores, etc. Language experience should be ASSEMBLER. COBOL or PL/1. Some on-line development is envisaged within the naxt 2 years. Consultant: Salina Milla.

### **Analysts and Progs.** London £3500 to £6500

EMS are currently and constantly inundated with thousands of vacancies for experienced DP steff to work in the London or Home Counties erea. All ranges of hardware are included. Wide choice of commercial or industriel instelletions exlatet present. commercial or industrial installatione extatet present, we are placing virtually every anelyst or programmer who applies to us for vacencies within this ragion in only a few days. We offer you e vest choice of vacancies, aslery edvice if raquirad and early results. Apply to ue today and you will have your first list of a tential infarriews let should threat the list of consultant; Salina Mills.

### **ICL Analysts and** Progs. Hundreds U.K. £3500 to £6000

Vecencias axist in every mejor town end city throughout the U.K. for experienced ICL OP staff. Clients include benks, bureaux, chemical menutectures distributed to the contract of the contra Clients include benks. bureaux, chemical menulecturing, distributors, engineers end menufecturing. We currently have hundreds of positions outetanding just weiting for you personelly to complete our epplication form to enable ue to repidly provide you with a wide range of ettractive opportunitina. We could place a third of the entire industry in new positions if sufficient profiles were completed. Let EMS get results for you Consultant: Don Welklate/Saline Mills.

### **Leading Vacancies** Middlesex To £6500

Project Leaders, Senior Analysts, Analysts, Program Designers, Chief Programmers and

Opportunities exist with a large group, substantially Opportunities exist with a large group, substantially increasing their invertment in modern, sophisticated herdwers, for a wide range of experienced OP staff. Experience in the following erees is urgently required: Production Control, On-line/Reel time Systems, Datebase devalopment, general commercial Accounting end Sales Order Processing, down to COBOL Programment, Consultant Selina Mills/Carol Proudman.

### The state of the s **IBM Analyst** Manchester To £4800

Good commercial experience in an I8M anylronment is sought. Idaelly applicants should have worked at lass! 2 years in a similar position. The group have en internal sale clemes and supply sources in products to a large consumer market.

Consultant: Don Walklets.

### **Marketing Support** Consultants To £6000 +

E.M.S. CONSULTANTS LTD

Candidates educeted to minimum HNC livid and required by the EMS group to assist with the marketing of Honeywell Lavol 6 Mini Computer Systems, ICL 2900 Series timeehining and ground package devalopment/sales. Ability to function as a junior bueiness enelyet will be important to impully identity and proposa relovent solutions to client problems. Equelly duties will include insetting with the recruitment of resources division support shall to cope with the lepid development of the EMS Group Ability to present reports and recommendations at Ability to present reports and recommendations at director level will assist all epplicants. For further july specifications contact: John Wood.

### ICL 1900 COBOL Programmers West Country To £5000

A small Gloucestershire bureau has vacencies for additional Programmers to assist with developing client accounts. Candidates will be given appropriate applications training where necessary. Opportunities exist for both Junior and Senior staff working in a vacy consular insertion with coord middle working in a very popular location with good middle tarm ceraor prospacta. Consultant: John Wood.

### Systems Programmers, Systems Designers, **Systems Engineers** London To £5300

A large banking group have numerous vecancies for stall experienced in DOS/VS, ASSEMBLER or COBOL and possibly CICS. A minimum 2 years IBM 370 experience is assential. Equally, relevant stell with experience of interest system or banking would be of special interest. Excellent working conditions are svaliable at a convertient City location. Consultant: Selina Mills.

### Systems Analysts **West Midlands** To £4400

**EMS GROUP SERVICES** 

Low cost advertising facilities

Pre-interviewing and shortlisting

\* Client interviewing facilities Birmingham - Newcustle (Staffs

\* Systems, Progremming and Operations Hire Servicus

Training/Conference Facilities (Birmingham Data Centre)

\* Bureau & Tima Sharing Service —All mechines

\* Turnkey Systems

Profunction will be for considered to start HND loved. The man activities of system distribution of embry distribution of embry. systems unit resessioned of luture requirements. Proporution of unital reports and agreements with users. Proporution of individual program. spite learning, including test data. Systems they need Proatted / Pilest training and completion of the schmillans which roust by adhered to.

### IBM 370 PL/1 Analysts/ **Programmers** To £7000 Lancashire

Any exportence of IMS would be assets welcomed. We have urgent, leggs stall requirements for a leading industrial group shold a remark upon a major systems development when Experience of working in a manufacturing industrial would be edventageous. Staff will be expected to work in leage project teems, involving tight which work in leage project teems, involving tight which work in leage project teems, involving tight which throughout the U.K. to other group sites if the state of uring latter 1976. Attractive selaries will be paid to use the unique of uppleasition and software expensions staff with 2 years and more practical expensions.

eins Consultaints Ltd.

EMS Consultants Lid. 61-63 Lower Street
North and Street
Statts ST6 2R8
Telephone 0782 628669
(10 lines)

Register NOW!

Projects Completed

Telaphone: 0782 623665/6/7/B mployment Agency & Employment Sustress Liconse No. M65

										•			,		
RNAME												Reason for Seeking Cl	ange		
er Names dess					-				Telepho	one	ᅱ	Details of type of posit	on want	eiš	
U11123								Нопте			-	.,,			
								_			- }				
Codo								Bus	Ext			Additional Information Poese explain helow, in		) lus ci	acie vou
Ago	Date of i	Buth	Plac	e of Birth	T	No	tionality	$\neg \top$	Height	Weight	$\dashv$	Tradic ouplant factor,	, ,	) III 12 }/I	ecis, you
												}			
farried	Childre	n	Cai O	Whai	Dive		V	Anure o	Bny Senous I	liness	-1				
ition Reg	ared								Roguite	ed Salary Rer	nue				
in Contract															
sent Posi	HON						_		Salary		٦				
				HERE DO Y	OLIMIS	EH TO	WORK				-				
thin U K.		Ϋ́		cceptabla A				Abroad		Yos/No	┪				
l you mov	70	Ϋ́e	s/No					Europe		Yes/No	-				
				UMBER OF	VEADE	EVDO		Middle	East	Yes/No	-	Paston			FORE
erating		rogran	mining	System			yetoms An	alvsis	Menagemu	unt Tol		Spoken		$\dashv$	
oiding				1			, and it is	,							
	hiterviews								· · · · · ·		ヿ				
alabla (oi	Employmu								7041		-	Clare a have the average			
hnole			DETAILS	OF SECON	OARY A		Evamina			<del></del>		Picese show the numb the blenk spaces.	ei oi yea	rs expe	<u>ilionco</u> ot
hools					3	-	Lamina			-		HAROWARE	_	OPER4	ATING SY
												IBM 360/370	_		os
												ICL 1900			OS
												ICL 2960/2970			r/MFT
												ICL 2903			RGE 1
ilego/Uni	voisity				- Oa	te .	Exemine	tions D	assed			UNIVAC 1100 UNIVAC other	-+-		ORGE 2
mago, o. n.	rusit						LXBITITIO	Alono I	10554			BURROUGH 700/800	-+-		MCP
											-	BURR DUGHS othor	$\neg$		×oc 8
											- 1	HONEYWELL 66		- 0	GC0S
					ł						- 1	HONEYWELL 6000			2000/200
unionna Co	urses with	Dates			<u> </u>							HONEYWELL other			B/VMEK
Janiess Co	IN SES ANITO	Dailes									- 1	NCR ICL System 4	<u></u>		Level
											- [	PDP			
Diversi											\				
Position	Employer								WII			3 Past Employer			
. 02/11/01				TYPE	OFINST	ALLA	TION	Da	te Joined		{	Position			TYPE
omnuercial		П	Burceu		TT	Insur			Scientifi	ic	ΓŦ	Commercial	$\top$	Bureau	
anufacturi			Banking			Educ			Engineer	ııng		Manutec Luring		Benkin	g
	HAROWA	RE		OPE	RATING	SYS	TEM		. LANGUA	GES	ᅴ	HARDWA	RE		
											- 1				
											- 1				1
ftwere or	Packegee		1		-						_	Softwere or Packages			ь
											_				
)-Line J.E.			Real Time				Sharing				Ц	On-Line		Reel Tir	
J.E.			Tele Proc	AREAS Y	1	Dete		/FO IN	(Please Tick)		щ	R.J.E.			ocessing ON AREA
at Accou	nting	T	General L		THAV		ower Plen		Parsonn		rd	Cost Accounting			l Ledger
dgeting			Cradit Co	_	H		c Controt		Payroll		$\dashv$	Budgating		Credit (	-
recasilng		$\Box$	Order Pro	cessing		Prod	uction Con	lou	O.R.			Forecaeting		Orde: P	ocessing
rporate P	_	$\overline{}$	Marketin	_		Petro	chemicele		Rede		Ц	Corporete Plenning	$\rightarrow$	Marken	_
les Ledge		$\overline{}$	Oistilbut		$\cdot$		r Program	ming	Statistic	<b>.</b> 5	Н	Sales Ledge	<b>⊢</b>	Oietribu	
chese Le	σ <del>δε</del> ι	Н	Tretfic A	nelysia ,	H	Simu	letion		$\vdash$		Н	Purchașe Ledger	H	ratiic	Analysis
ojects Cor	npleted			·····		Resp	onsibilities		I\		Ч	Projects Completed			
										÷					
Draviou	Employer		<u> </u>			·				· · ·	_				
Position				•	٠,				wn '	1, 44.		PLEASE CHECK THA	TEACH		
				TYPE	OF INST	ΔΙΙΔ	TIÓN		te Joined		-	General		AUUI	TIONALI
mmercial		1.1	Bureau		T 1	Insur			Scientifi	ic	Н	- Canding		-	
nulactur			Banking	•			stion		Enginoe					-	1
	HARDWA	RE		OPE	RATING	SYS	TEM		LANGUA	AGES	]		<del></del>		
					٠.							Data Processing			
							٠.		_				$\cdot \cdot  _{r_{+}}$		1
itwaie or	Packages	-						1		T- 1- 1				1	1
. Le								. 1		4.136		Terminals			100
J.E.		П	Reel Tim				Sharing .		J				- 4		-
		للبا	Tele Proc		انك		Base .	4.4-E	- ا		إنا	Software/Packagea			· .
SI Accou	Otloo	API		N AREAS	YOU HA	<u> </u>	EN INVOL			2001		Application Arees	1 188	11.11	
dgetnig		Н	General Credit C	-			k Control		Personr Payroll		-		30		
ecasting			-	ocessing '			uclion Cp		O.R.	14 (A)					100
Poiete P			Marketin	ng.		Petro	chemicel	a .	Redat	ir ir				74	y dil
ileë Ledge		1			ابدا			ming.	Slatistic	CS .	Ш	1119			art Paris
	edger Distribution Lineer Progressions  Se Ladger Trattic Analysie Simulation									184 Cal 134	النا	Projects and Respons	Dinies	1 4	is a Ka

EMS CONSULTANTS LTD. 61 LOWER STREET NEWCASTLE-UNDER LYME consists of the the consistance and surface a substance bary agents unity do not be neglitised and little for an option of statements made by comb state. The constance has types only that of the prophesization of

Equally T. M. S. Sadona Society of coloration there existed the type does

for Office Usa only

Company Ref. No.

Details of type of positi	OII WA	njeiš			<del></del>			<del></del>	
Additional Information Please uxplain below, ii		-10 lma pre	ecis, your cu	ııant dı	uies and eppliceli	ons expe	wenc	e ·	
					•				
			FOREIGN	LANG	UAGES		_		
Spoken		$\dashv$		Witten	-			Read	
Picese show the numb the blenk spaces.	ei of y	ears expe	ionce of the	tollowi	ng. Where your ex	кранепс	o is no	ot specified pleas	0 use
HAROWARE IBM 360/370			TING SYST	EM	LANGUAG	ES	P/	ACKAGES/SOFT	WARE
ICL 1900			)S		FORTRAN		+	ORIVER	
ICL 2960/2970			/MFT		ASSEMBLER		1	CICS	1
UNIVAC 1100			RGE 1		PLAN			BOMP	┼
UNIVAC 1100	-		RGE3	$\vdash$	PL1 RPG2		-+	O BOMP	
BURROUGH,700/800			ICP		USERCOOE			PERT	
BURRDUGHSothol			oc 8		AUTOCOOE		$\Box$	V SAM	
HONEYWELL 66			COS		EASYCODER	<u>'</u>  -	-+	IDS/TDS	<del>.  </del>
HONEYWELL 6000			000/200 3/VMEK	<del> </del>	ALGOL NEAT	-+		MICROFILMING	
NCR			<b>ev</b> el	†·	CORAL		-+	OMS	1
ICL System 4	_			Ι	OL1				
PDP						·- ·  <u>-</u>	-		+
				-					
3 Past Employer Position							wn He Ja	oined	
Commercial	_	Burgau	TYPE OF	INSTA	LLATION		r- <del>-</del>	Scientilic	
Manutecluring	-	Benking		-	Education		Н	Scientific	-
HARDWA	RE		OF	ERATI	NG SYSTEM			ANGUAGES	
Softwere or Packages			L		-	, J			
On-Line	T	Reel Tin	na .		Time Shering	[	Ï		
R.J.E.		Tele Pro		OLI NA	Date Base VE BEEN-INVOLV	<del></del>			
Con Approxim	TAP	General		UU HA	Manpower Pten			Pareonnel	<del></del> -
Cost Accounting Budgating	-	Credit C	_	-	Stock Control	''''''''''''''''''''	_	Poyroll	
Forecaeting			ocessing		Production Con	trol		O.R.	
Corporete Plenning		Markeu	•		Petrochemicale	1	$\Box$	Radar	
Sales Ledger	_	Oietribu Tratilo /		-	Linear Progrem	ming ]	$\dashv$	Stetistics	  -
Purchașe Ledger	-	Tratile #	unalysis	-	Simuletion	1	$\vdash$		-
Projects Completed					Responsibilities				
									· !
PLEASE CHECK THA	TEAC	H SECTIO	N HAS BE	N TICK	EO APPROPRIA	TELY			
'h	LAC		IONAL INFO			: .	•		
General	٠.							4.5	
						•			
		'					٠٠,		
Data Processing	<del></del>	<del></del>		:.		1			
	, :l.		12				1.1		
			4	٠.	·				
Terminals	-	<del></del>	1. 18. 48. 10. 32. 11		15 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		**	787 201	112.5
		.0.			e to got the second	1 11		rener de la	1 2 A
Software/Packagea		T. A.	1			. 沙井	MATE OF		
		7	1	11/2/10		1 (1 ) (1 )		11	43.
Application Arees	1 . 3	,  S				1		Mark Mr. S. Corp.	
			7. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.	N .1	er, a to High, of the prior set who	13	and and	Maria A	ا د درون
10 mm						116	N		4
			The state of the s	diam'r.	100 - 1 Conta		100		



### "A CHALLENGING OPPORTUNITY TO MOVE INTO SALES"

NORTHERN HOME COUNTIES AND LONDON

Fringe Benefits

### ARE YOU AMBITIOUS, SELF MOTIVATED AND CONFIDENT?

Our client is a well-established privately owned computer services company, which supports and sells an integrated series of products. These products enjoy acceptance In many mainframe inatallations, and are generally regarded as being the most complete and best supported in their particular application areas.

THE COMPANY IS GROWING DRAMATICALLY AND THE POSITION WILL APPEAL TO A SYSTEMS/ENGINEER TYPE PERSON WHO IS SEEKING A MOVE INTO A DIRECT SALES ROLE.

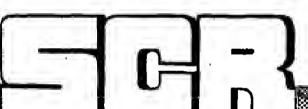
### Candidates must have:-

- \* a sound technical background from within a mainframe environment with ideally a knowledge of IBM 370 or ICL 1900 series hardware
- \* if not direct salea experience within a data processing environment, then the correct personal motivation, presence and attitude to succeed in such a

This is an unusual opportunity to move into direct sales from a technical blased background. The company is a much enlightened employer and offers an exceptional employment package.

CANDIDATES WHO FEEL THEY WOULD ENJOY AND OPERATE EFFECTIVELY IN THIS ENVIRONMENT SHOULD CONTACT, WITHOUT DELAY:— 021-236 3781 **REF. NO. CW/II/19** 

### SPECIALIST COMPUTER RECRUITMENT LTD. **BIRMINGHAM 021-236 3781 FREEPOST**



### New Sales Support & Sales Opportunities - UK A major internalmental computer membership in a substituting in Europe on acting proventing and computers in the New Year. They therefore membership require Banch Managers Strong Analysis. Selection and Technical Support Personnel as well as a UK Training Office. These expenses should be with RPGH types computers or many computers using commercial editions in the ground lappeach to problem solving. Personnel will have a marvellout apparturity foliation the ground floor where salation will be very computative. Vacancies saist in W. 10Hogg SIRMINGHAM, MANCHESTER and LEEDS CW 46/8, Michael.

Programmers to

Systems Analysis

Wo now have eight famous common numinaturing companies in BIRMINGHE fonking for 19M. ICt or UNIVAC sowers porsonnol. They offer C.P.S. profe duty locking and subsidied carbon with social curaer prospects. (Programmer shockles COGOL or PL/1 sapariance). CW 41/13.

£4,000 to £55M Only 1 ¼ years COBOL experience in year to work with this secur Generall organisation. This ICL installation is see to Now Rouge (2900) and then your COBX for experience will be invaluable. CW 44/K Annesta.

Senior Programmer

A Irrandiy and prolimble Service Surerus 18M computers are leaking for as anixou COGOL / OOS applicant. As well as visul applications to work on there are LV 13 min holidays must C P S CW 48/18, Americ.

£6.000

Birmingham

**Programmers** 

N. London

### Senior Operator £5,000 incl.

A major ICL user requires really good GII operators with supervisory experience fo-location expenses are offered and there is pruf overtime. CW 46/10, Patricle.

### Operators Slough

£3,700 to £4,700 incl. A large DOS instellation with normal 3 shift working requires exportenced personnol. Escallant slok pay scheme and Xmas bonus. CW 46/11, Patriols.

### **Chief Operator** C. London

£5,000

This formule High Street Company raquires an experienced IOM Senter Operator or Supervisor to take charge of 3 Shift Leaders and other Operators. Free lunches, Large company porks CW46/12, Patricia.

> Systems Analysi Victoria

Victoria

An ICL organized commercial organization and conduction of the conduction of analyst used market their own who has programming upon the Applicants unclude accounts and laborate I weaks holidays CP.S. or CW 4/4

# DATA EXPRESS HOUSE

PROSPECT PLACE **HEATHFIELD TERRACE** CHISWICK W4 3BR Recruitment Consultants

01-995 3883 or 01-958 6138 evenings

# YOUNG PROGRAMMERS **MOVE INTO** SOFTWARE

### SCOTLAND

to £5,500 p.a.

Young well educated Programmers are wanted to develop genuine machine software for one of the world's leading manufacturers. Whether you have previous software experience or just a strong desire to get into software, we want to hear from you. A sample of the software engineering posts to be filled are listed below:

### **OPERATING SYSTEMS**

To develop the OS for one of the fastest selling mini computers in the world. No previous OS experience is necessary, just 1-2 years Assembler experience after graduating.

### **DATABASE**

To develop database software. Must have been involved in database in some form other than applications coding, i.e. design, software coding, detailed package evaluation etc.

### UTILITIES

To write stand alone utilities, i.e. directly loadable into the machine without an OS, in Assembler language. No previous experience necessary, but a degree in Computer Science preferred.

### **DATACOMMS**

Assembler level Programmers to develop data communications software.

### SYSTEMS EVALUATION

To perform quality assurance and performance measurement activities against product specifications. This will involve creating test conditions and advising on and implementing Improvements in software. No previous experience necessary.

MY CLIENTS REQUIRE PEOPLE IMMEDIATELY SO CONTACT ME NOW — DAVID J. HUTCHINSON on 01-499 4501 — Ref. RW46/1

# **ASSEMBLER PROGRAMMER** c. £5,500 p.a.

LONDON

FOR MINI SOFTWARE IMPLEMEN-TATION AND CUSTOMER SUPPORT IN COMMUNICATIONS. YOUNG PERSON WITH CIRCA 3 YEARS'

**EXPERIENCE** 

The mini is one of the world's leaders. It is to be used in the form of a very intelligent terminal hooked into a complex mainframe network. Our client requires a bright young Programmer to implement the machine software as a remote batch terminal in a high speed communications environment.

After spending an initial period with the software development team, you will join the technical services division of this world famous manufacturer. In a customer support role, you will be involved in all aspects of software implementation; generation, debugging, trouble shooting, specification of enhancements and liaison with development and user staff.

If you are an Assembler level Programmer with an understanding of communications, here is your opportunity to develop further into this field. Ultimately you could move into one of a wide range of activities from software development through to sales.

RW46/2

# TERMINAL CONSULTANT

to £5000

LONDON

4

### HIGH SPEED, INTELLIGENT **NETWORK**

As a technical consultant, you will advise and support customers on the usage of advanced intelligent synchronous terminals. The terminals will be used in a complex, high speed network environ-

You will be my clients source of understanding on all aspects of Synchronous Transmission protocols and methods. The post covers assessment of a whole range of terminals (hardware and software) and liaison with different manufacturers.

To be successful in this role demands 'A'/HND level qualifications. and approximately 5 years in computing, including some sound teleprocessing experience.

Contact DAVID J. HUTCHINSON for further discussion. RW46/3.

# APPOINTMENTS

Up to £6,500 p.a.

COMPUTER

The HODGE OROUP'S Computer Services Department without to appoint bystems Analysis and Frequencies, with yorkers beets of experience, to contribute lewisds the development of advanced new systems and sectioniques relating to applications within its instalment Code Banking and Insurance Divisions.

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS (Up to £6,500 p.a.)

Candidates attould have a minimum of 2 years' systems experience together with a successful implementation record, preferably obtained in a francial /commercial environment. A knowledge of the I C t. 1900 series would be a district advantage.

.

### PROGRAMMERS (Up to £5,000 p.a.)

Candidates should have a minimum of one year's expenence in an I.C.L. 1900 annue environment with communications equipment. nella lisv ew muten n

- A very competitive salery, dete
- a A range of comprehensive trunge benefits, trictuding relocation

J. A. Roberts
Manager, Recruitment and Development

THE HODGE GROUP LIMITED Julian S. Hodge Building, Newport Road, Carolii CF2 188, Tel: Carolii 42577 Set. 2125



### INSEAD

European Institute of Business Administratio

Seek Pert Time, Analyst-Programmer, with saveral years' Fortran Experience. Free immediately, Fluency in French, experience in Besic, Time-charing and knowledge of DRMS

Send C.V. References and processing James D. Lyons
Directeur Du Centre De Calcul
60 De Constance
27305 Fontaineblesu Gadax

### Programmer/Analyst 3. Ability to communicate clearly

For New ICL 2903 Installation Starting Salary c. £4,500

The Company, which is jointly owned by ICI end Hergreevee Group Limited. nes operated a grwoling range of commercial programe over e 7 veni period on e bureeu besis. Early in 1978 we ere introducing our own 2903 mechine. The configuration includes 28K store end 2 EDS 30 disc units. An experienced progremmer/enelyst is required to meintein end develop existing progrems, end to extend computer use into new rrees.

1. At least 3 years experience in en in house commercial environment preferably 2903 or 1900 users.

The mein requirements are:

2. Substentiel experience in CO-

Administration Services Manager is development work and there will be considerable involvement with user do A progressive salary will be offered in accordance with the Company'e job

with non-teclinical managers is essential

as the position will involve assisting the

greding scheme, together with good working conditions in our rivorside offices in the centre of York. Four wooks holidey. plus contributory pension scheme. Assistance will be given with relocation expenses in appropriute

Applicants, mele or lemale, should epply in first instence to.

Mr. G. Hert, Personnel Meneger, HARGREAVES FERTILISERS LIMITED. Skeldergete Sridge, York YO1 1DR.

If you want to grow talk to

Hargreaves

COMPUTING CENTRE

### SYSTEMS ENGINEER

Applications are invited for the above post. The person appointed will be responsible for supervising the maintenance and development at a large communications natwork including anauring that contracts for installation, maintenance and repair of equipment are properly called out. If a preferable that the person appoints about the attention and the appreferable that the person appoints all the about important qualification is a thorough knewledge and in-depth apperlance of computer applies of the computer applies and in-depth appearance of communications applies the computer applies of the computer applies to the computer applies of the computer applies applies the computer applies applies the computer applies the computer applies applies the computer applies the computer applies applies the computer applies applies the computer applies applie

Applications are invited for an appointment as Departmental Computing Officer in the Phonatics Laboratory femiliarity with the PDP 11 series of DEC computers is necessary, and arritages at a second of the Phonatics of the Popular of the Second of the Popular of Salary on scale £3333-£8827 p.s.

UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH

DEPARTMENTAL COMPUTING OFFICER

require **PROGRAMMERS** with experience

DATABASE

TECHNOLOGY

LIMITED

In Basic ler Accounting System Development Tep saleries

Contact: Mr. M. Jones 31a High Street Aldershot 0252 316739

# **GERMANY-HAMBURG**

Long Torni (2 to 3 Years) Consultancyla to 6 Financial Systams Architects Designers with an in-dopth knowledge DATA Base Data Communications Associations with Largo Financial Systems. Implemented an IBM 370-158.

Experience with VSAM, CICS, IMS would be advantage as would a commend of the Gent Lunguago.

Extrinuity Good Salary Package sier £18,000 por minum. Rof. BJ/12117.

Ploasu upply:

B. Jakas Howard Organisation Internation Busineaa Employment Section

### Analyst Programmer

£2529-£4095 plus £312 plus Phase 2 Sapolar (up to £4616 inclusivo)

The job is with the Council's Computer team initially working in close hason with the County Police Face in a working in close hason with the County Police Face in the design and implementation of an on-line system for the Command and Control Procedures. Dual Honeywell well command to be linked to Honeywell level 65 Maintain.

Preference for candidates with some experience of partial analysis. Cobol programming or Core 86. Application is considered from Graduates wishing to staff analysis in computing. Commoncing salary negotiable but commensurate with experience.

Application forms from the Personnel Officer County in Bedford, Tel. 63222 Ext. 100. Closing dett. Decimber 1977.



hutchinson-scossins lecher London Wixsph So Telephone OT-499 4501

# Design



# with computers

In order to echleve the new Model Ossign and Osvelopment Programme for Leyland Cers, there is to be a significant expension of the Technical Computing Ospartment. We offer an axciling opportunity to help us meet the chellenge over the next decade, working an the srees of Computer Aided Oranghting, Surface Dasign, Structural Analysis, Simulation of Oynamic Problems, Test Oate Recording and Analysis, and Systems

Applicants ere likely to be aged 23~30, should be educated to Cagree or HNC level in engineering, mathematics, acience or computer science. FORTRAN programming experience ie desireble, but not sesential, as training would be considered for the

right appricents.
Excellent selectes are othered and ettrective fringe benefits, including a Cer Purcheae Schame; 25 days holiday aller one year plus 7 days statutory holiday; elfrective discount on new cers efter 6 months service and aubsidiaed canteen meels. We also will pey Interested men end women should epply in writing to:-





Mr. M. D. Ray, Recruitment Co-Ordinator, Product Engineering Division, Leyland Cars, Solihuli Plant, Lode Lane, West Midlands, B928NW.

### DATA **PROCESSING MANAGER**

C. £4,500

Foster Len Limited the furniture menufacturars are seeking a Data Processing Meneger to take charge at their newly-installed Philips 410 disc based system.

Packaged software is available for the sales, purchase and payroll applications but applicants, agent at least 28 years should have sufficient experience of COBOL and systems enalysis to develop programmes for sales enalysis and production control. Training on this new tratellation will be given at Philips.

There are good prospects for promotion within the group

Conlact: Mrs. Liz Davis, PEA Warrington, Warrington



/acsncy is open to male of female candidates:

### SALES EXECUTIVES

£8K-£10K REALISTICALLY + CAR LONDON, MANCHESTER, SCOTLANO, HOME COUNTIES

Gecoli require experienced sales profassionals to cover prime territories selling either mini-computer systems or narminals Solh ranges ere highly competitive and offer good seles exacutives the opportunity to reelise their

For funther detaile phone or write: 808 MURRAY, UK SALES MANAGER

0506 56 565 SURING OFFICE HOURS 050 684 2789 EVENINGS OF WEEKENS

### FIELD SERVICE ENGINEERS

E3.5K to E5K + CAR + PROFIT SHARING LONCON, MIDLANDS, ASERCEEN, MANCHESTER, HOME COUNTIES

To meintein our mini-computers and terminals, which era salling well, we require experienced customer service angineers in the above areas.

for lunher detells phone or write: BRIAN COLLING, MANAGING DIRECTOR on 0508 56555

DACOLL ENGINEERING SERVICES LTD. Dacoll House, Gardners Lane, Bathgata Wast Lothlah

# Unique Opportunities in Image Processing

Plessey Radar Research Centre at Southleigh Park House, Havant, his developed a computer beard Image processing eyetem, giving a new dimension to information aveilable to scientists concerned with environmental problems, including inedequete world lood production, increasing political and the limitetions of the earth's natural resources. Remote eensing by setellite end elicraft aurveye using this system is a taple, growing discipline and opportunities now extail for Electronic Engineers and digital eignet proceeding, man-mochine interfaces and high spead computation lechniques.

lechniques.
Additionally, Anelyet/Programmers for the Softwere Teem, with experience of dealgning and programming scientific actiware systems of an intercept nature, ere required. In particular, experience of interlacing fast digital hardware could be an advantage.

Selsries will be negotieted: Principal Engineers/Analysis c. £5,000;

Engineers/Anelysis c. £4,000.

Southleigh Perk House is located in an eliractive rurel area near Hareat, Hampshire, close to the emenities of the South Coest.

Please contact John Seet, PER, 62-54 High Street, Southampion, (6703) 39955.

PER PROFESSIONAL and EXECUTIVE RECRUITMENT



# Systems Analysts

**London/Home Counties** 

to £6,000+

Midlands/North of England

Our cliant, a major international manufacturer launching e new smell business computer, has vacancies in London, the Southern Home Countles, the Midlands, and North of England. This is a ground floor opportunity for those man and women who wish to grow with one of the most prestigious names around. in particular, there are vacancles for:

Senior Systems Analysts Systems Analysts **Document Writers** 

to £6,000 to £5,500 to £4,500

The benefits package, which includes a car allowence, le excellent and the promotion prospects are real. So either send me datalis of your career to data, or talaphona for an application form. All raplies will be treeted in strict confidence and you may mention companies to which your reply should be sent. Quota ref CW/202.

Brian Withers



Gerrard Recruitment Service 10, Argyll Street, London W1V 2BQ. Tel: 01-437 6816.

Rolle-Royce & Aseoclates Limited is engaged in en extansive many of the small machine programma of deelgn, development end procurement of nuclear should heve at least one year propulation plant for the Royal Nevy's eubmerines. We ere looking for programmers to work on the development experience using a high lavel fanguege end knowledge of at assembly languega would be sit. on the development of systems of edventage. A degree in an eppid prieta disciplina la preferred, but he scientific progrems using both UNIVAC 1108 digital and not assential. A generous essistante towards relocation costs is available. snalogue/hybrid (SIGMA5/ EA17600) computers. There are also opportunities to work on Places spoty in writing or by ... telaphona for en application; ther computers including: MODCOMPI DEC PDP11 MLAC PD64

BM 370

GEC 60/2

The most commonly used anguage is FORTRAN, but

sasembly languega le uead for

form to:
The Parsonnel Manager
Rolls Royce & Assiolable of Limited: PO Box Si

loants, male or famale



### **LONDON BASED** 12 PL1 PROGRAMMERS

If you have the desire to get eway from the normal routine and are quite happy to spend periods in different locations throughout the U.K. end perhaps abroad then our Consultant Client would like to talk to you. As a Specielist with an excellent reputation in their field. they require better than average PL1 Progremmers to undertake assignments for verious Clients. Main qualifications are adaptability. mobility, cepebility end e liking for problem solving.

SALARY raflects the type of people they are looking for and should not be e problem and will probably represent e substantial increase on your currant earnings.

### PROGRAMMERS MID ESSEX

If you have 2-3 years' COBOL on any MAINFRAME and are seeking a position in the Mid Essex area, we would like to hear from you. Our client is a small Menufecturing Company using a smell ICL machine for e variety of Commercial Applications. SALARY is negotiable according to experience.

### BANKING SPECIALIST LONDON

We have an urgent requirement from a major Banking Concern for a Senior Analyst / Programmer with extensive Banking experience. We need someone with 5 yeers' on either IBM or ICL machines and in-dapth experience of COBOL and Systems work in Financial Applications.

In addition to a basic salary of around £5,500 p.a. the job carries a 3% mortgage plus a car plus other benefits.

### ANALYST/PROGRAMMER

A City Financial Organisation has a requirement for a Programmer or Analyst Programmer to work on both REAL-TIME and Batch Systems within e small department. The current MAINFRAME is being upgraded and a mini installed in addition. You will need 4 years' use of COBOL and / or ASSEMBLER end some Systems Design ideally. The job offers an opportunity to become more involved in Systems work and carries a salary of up to £4,800 p.a. plus mortgage facilities.

### SURREY **RPG II PROGRAMMERS**

A specialist highly successful consultancy have need for Programmers end Analyst. Programmers with at least two years' experience on IBM SYSTEM 3, SYSTEM 32 ICL 2903 or other small systems using RPG II. They are able to offere high degree of job interest plus excellent career opportunities. SALARY is up to £6,000 p.a. PLUS a company cer after an initial period.

### SUFFOLK ANALYST

Loce ted in a major East Anglian Town close to the coast and pleasent country since our client is e menufacturing company ourrently in the process of expanding its Date Processing activities.

They require an Anelyst with 3 yeere' in the Design and implementation of commercial systems to act as an Internal Consultant between group users. Hardware end Progremming background is not as important as the ability to communicate and participate in a veried renge of projects, preference is for a younger person possibly educated to degree level but this is by no means compulsory. SALARY will be ettractive and will be combined with opportunities

evailable in e rapidly developing section of the company.

### **WEST LONDON**

### SENIOR PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

We have been esked to find someone with a fair emount of RPG II and System 3 experience to act as Deputy D.P.M. and effectively run the department for e large emount of the time. In addition to et least 2 years' RPG II you will need a year's Anelyst experience plus some supervisory experience, most of the work will involve development of new systems as an Analyst for a small company in the Leisure

SALARY is around £5,000 p.a.

### **SOUTHERN ENGLANO**

COBOL

WE HAVE A CONTINUAL REQUIREMENT FOR PROGRAMMERS WITH 1-5 YEARS' COBOL EXPERIENCE ON ANY MACHINE, VACANCIES EXIST WITH USERS FROM ALL AREAS OF INDUS-TRY AT LEVELS FROM JUNIOR PROGRAMMERS TO TEAM

IF YOU ARE A COBOL PROGRAMMER CONSIDERING A CHANGE THEN WE SHOULD BE ONLY TOO HAPPY TO ADVISE YOU ON SOME OF THE POSITIONS OPEN TO YOU.

### LONDON SENIOR PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Ideally a graduete with a technical degree. Must have 4 years' IBM COBOL with a knowledge of MARK IV being advantageous. The position will be of interest to those earning up to £5,500 p.a.

### WEST ESSEX ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS

We would like to find a number of people for our Manufacturing Client currently in the process of installing new Honeywell Hard-

We need programmers with 12 months' COBOL or any MAIN-FRAME. You will be thought a great deal about the sophisticated systems currently being run and those also being developed potential to advance into other ereas is really excellent.

We need an Analyst with sound design and implementation experience on Financial and Production Systems at a Senior level, experience of Project Leedership would be an asset.
SALARIES for COBOL Programmers are in a range up to £5,000

p.a. and Anelyst up to £6,000 p.a.

### CONTRACTS

We are currently seeking personnel for a number of contracts, briefly deteiled below. If you ere currently available or expect to be in the near future we would like to hear from you:

PLI OS/DOS Essex BASIC PLUS Essex. PDP CORAL Berks. Various Snr. CONSULTANT, PROCESS CONTROL COMMUNICATIONS FORTRAN BACKGROUND London BASIC ANY MINI Münioh (Germen Speeking)

**IBM 3790 ASSEMBLER** London / Analyst—UNIPAY EXP. London Scotland 15 PLAN / ASSEMBLER progremmers, Long contract. George 2/3 operators: North and South

### REMEMBER

The above represents only e small selection of our requirements. If you are currently considering a change of employment then it might be wise to talk to us first regarding a range of vacancles throughout the U.K. CONTACT:

IAN BACON/NEIL PHILLIPS

COMBYTE SERVICES LTD Suite 74/76, 12/13 Henrietta Street, London WC2E BLA

Phone: 01-240 3223/4

# Mainframe Salesman

# It could pay you to pay us a visit

The next in the auccasaful earles of Square One get-togethers will be in our homa town of Chasham. Coma and talk to ua ovar a baar and a aandwich, and discuas worthwhila opportunitias in a company whare akilis and hard work really count.

Coma at lunchtima or in tha evaning, whichavar suits you bast. Mini Programmers: our immadiata requiramants ara for axpariance in Fortran, Cobol or Bsaic. Msinframa Sslaeman: wa nead somaona to covar London or tha Home Countias. But wa would like to maat computer pro fasaionaia of sii kinda.

Wa can promisa you an informal but informative visit, and ona which could change your lifa. Don't miss it.\* (Liatan out for us on Capital Radio



Monday November 21st 12 noon — 2pm or 5pm — 8pm at The Limes, 130 High Street, Chesham, Bucks

'If you cen't meke it this time, we shell be holding enother London open evening et 150 Regent Street on December 5th.

Square One Computer Services Ltd 0240S 74181

### INTERNATIONAL SECURITY PRINTING COMPANY

NEW MALDEN

Ws wish to extend the services provided by our ICL 2903 installation, and require the tollowing additional stell

### Data **Processing Manager** £5400-£6500

Reporting to the Manegement Services Manager and working closely with user departments, the person appointed will be responsible for managing the Deta Processing Department, devaloping the installation and introducting new systems. At Isaat Tour years, exparience is naceasary in a senior computer operations position including project planning and control, systems design and report presentation. Knowledge of accounting routines would be an advantage.

### Systems Analyst/Programmer £4700-£5600

Reporting to the Osts Processing Manager, the person appointed will be required to lead and auccasefully complete a piogiamme of piojacts to improve and develop the data processing systems and services within the Company. A good educational background and a minimum of two yeers' experiences and systems enelysis is required.

Actual starting salarias will depend on individual qualities and experience, and will be supported by a substantial

Plesse write or phone for an application form to:



The Personnat Officer
SRADBURY WILKINSON &
COMPANY LIMITEO 265 Surlington Rosd New Melden, Surrey, KT3 4NH Tol. 01-947 3271



CAPITAL APPIS. GRADUATES ALL AREAS 37 5551 day: 636 9659 ev



### R.P.G. PROGRAMMERS

We have e numbar of Urgent Requirements for R.P.G. Programmere with 18 months' plus experience to work in Essex end Suflolk.

### **COBOL PROGRAMMERS**

lumerous vecencies exist for Cobol Progremmers with 1 year plus experience hroughout Eeat Anglie. Exparience is required on IBM, ICL end Honeywell Mainfremes.

All seleries era negotieble end ere highly

Phona: Denbury 4255 (STD 024541) Linee open 24 houre

or write ANGLIAN D.P. SERVICES LTD. Stretford House, Meldon Roed Denbury, Chelmelord CM3 4QW



The Wine Society requires e

### **COMPUTER OPERATOR** (Single Shift)

For its ICL 2903 computer instellation. Previoue operating experience essential, preferebly on the ebove type of mechine, also some knowledge of RPG would be en edvantege.

Selery will be batween £2,750-£3,000 dspending on experience.

For further informetion please contact:

Mr. M. Scott I.E.C, WINE SOCIETY Gunnelswood Road, Stevenage Herifordshire 80 1 280 Telephone: Stevenage 4181

# **ALTERGO** COMPUTERS

Wa are searching for some talented imaginative and entered imaginative and ent prising bodies in three specialist areas. You will be besset tha Soho area of London and we need you to start at the

So far as salary is concerned we are prepared to offer the sign if you can prove you've really got what we want,

### SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Wa want thrae Systems Programmers to support the DE PDP-11 operating systems RSX11M and RSTS. Each person will have totel control over an operating system with control blanche within their arranged area. A real chance to gelange from re-inventing the wheel. A knowledge of RT11 wowlet

### SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

A Systems Programmer to take full control of sollware development on an INTEL-8080 based micro. Once again carte-blanche is offerad to a parson who can demonstrate the nacessary enterprise.

### **MACRO PROGRAMMERS**

We are looking for six imaginative MACRO-11 programmer for entertaining projects work in all shapes and sizes. The only common factor being, as ever, we'd lika it by yasterday



Contact: Robert Stark

Telephona: 01-7345

# Senior Programmer

ff you oro an experienced programmar, and are ready to M supervisory experionce to your career development the year could be the porson that we are sooking.

The team is nt prosunt ongagoit in developing n new pharmscents costing and production system using COBOL and f.a.M. equipment Within our progressive computer department you would be well? directly under the Project Londur at Bouston, with responsibility let suporvision nori tochnicui ilirvifopmunt al u group al programmes e vorying expurionce.

This significant oppointment requires a person with wide programm? expediance and the ambilian to abvolop supervisory managements?

The position ullers a salary to materi the responsibility and a sage benofits including a contributory pension schome, profit sharing tohers stelf discount facilities and assistance with refocation expenses with

Randy for a position like this? Then please write for an application Mra. G. K. Grosnwood, Employment Officer,

The Boots Company Ltd., Head Office, Nottinghen NG2 3AA.

CHELREA COLLEGE University of London

A SENIOR COMPUTER OPERATOR

is required to the College Computer Centre The Centre is equipped with an IC41S0/POP | 1 centre is executed batch /mellipte actions a genual batch /mellipte actions in the College Co

Applicants should have a minimum of 0-levels in Melhamatics and English and at level two years' a parations experience an main frame machines. Salary M. the range C3290-C3883 per drawn inclusive of Lordon-C3883 per and Supplemental. A shift allowance of L143 p.a. is also paid for two-shift operation. LONDON BOROUGH OF ENFIEL

A Person to Specialise in Software £5,494-£6,055

Applications ore invited for this post in the work.
Treesurer's Department, The successful application responsible for odviaing on and implement in eddition to supervising programming at Borough's computer fastallation currently 64K ICL 1902T and is developing a terminal

An application form is obtainable foolscap sa.e., from the Borbigh Civic Centre, Silver Street, Enfeld date the 2nd December 1977, Please 3-1, ORAZAI.

### MYRIAD APPOINTMENTS LIMITED

Computer Personnel Consultants

### CHIEF PROGRAMMER

LONDON

£6000-£7500

We are currently recruiting for the position of Chiel Progremmer for our client in Central The position offers senior programmers of enalyst/programmers en opportunity to move into

e management role whilst meintaining a fairly high degree of technical involvement.

Applications are invited from cendidetas who ere able to offer sound COBOL programming axceriance on IBM hardware. You should feel confident enough to hendle the running of a small programming department. Team leeding experience would be an edvantage but is not as important as managament potantiaf.

The salary for the position is negotieble but will not prove a problem area for the right person

### ASSEMBLER PROGRAMMERS (DOS Systems Programming)

C. LONDON

c. £5000

This is an unusuef opportunity to obtain e position as a SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER. Those selected will join the Systams Programming team immediately upon appointment and will raceiva full training in in-dapth espects of the operating system. Successful applicants will progressively gain expertise in this specialist field. They can look forward to e stimulating and lucrative carear in an IBM 370 environment. The basic requirement is about two years ASSEMBLER gained in a DOS or DOS/VS installation. A ganuina desire to move into this more technical area is assential, as en interest in

advanced software considerations is as importent as previous programming experience. The selary is negotiable dependent upon experience and all realistic applications will be considered on merit. The company is conveniently situeted for all forms of London transport

### **SMALL SYSTEMS DESIGNER**

Machine/Systems/Evaluation

This position presents an ideal opportunity for a person competent in both the tachnical and business issues involved with small systems to play en active part in developing new facets for

The successful candidate will carry out systems avaluation exercises and in addition to understanding the machinery will be lamiliar with the general range of business applications for which they ere ganerally used.

Candidates should have implamented several systems on small computers and will probably be familiar with RPG II and Assembly lavel languages. A knowledge of I&M System 3 would be a distinct edvantage, although applications are walcomed from people with experience of smell Univac. Honeywall, Burroughs or ICL equipment.

The appointment is within a spacialist team providing a herdware and softwere package eveluation service and is within a Company ollaring excellent conditions of employment

### **SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST**

### BRENTFORD

BERKS.

A vacancy has arisan for an exparienced Analyst, keen to work with on-line systems using TOTAL software. You will initially work on the spacification of the system and go on to lead e team of Analysts and Programmars daveloping epplications for both Accounts and Personnel

A background in sither Operations or Programming, ideally using a Honaywall mainframe. would be an advantage; although experience of on-line systems would be equally useful.

The Company offers a pleasant working environment and a compatitive salary; the opportunity ol moving to a project management role within a year is also a real possibility

> Please telephone for a confidential discussion or write to: 30 Fleet Street London EC4Y IAA 01-353 5868

# "ON THE MOVE" SALARIES TO £5,400

You could really go places with our Birmingham based client, a major force within the public services field, who are currently seeking to augment their existing team to cope with a tremendously exciting expension programme.

### DO YOU MEET THEIR REQUIREMENTS? **SYSTEMS** CHIEF PROGRAMMER PROGRAMMERS **PROGRAMMER** \* potential to manege a progremming team

- \* e minimum of 3 years COBOL end PLAN
- experience orough knowledge of GEORGE II \* in-depth communications experience prefer-
- ably including MAXIMOP \* the ability to ilaise with technical staff.
- \* minimum of 3 years' COBOL experience, with a knowledge of PLAN an advantaga \* working knowledge of GEORGE II
- ideally systems design experience
- ★ e minimum 9/12 monthe COBOL experience in a commercial environment
- \* A knowledge of GEORGE II
- \* ideally, but not essentially knowledge of
- \* a desire to gain KEY EDIT Programming experience

If you are looking to join a company offering genuina career prospects, excellent fringe benefits, relocation expenses and are confident that you can make a velueble contribution to their future development plans, which include a greet deal of involvement in ON-LINE working, then contact without delay!

\* knowledge of communications softwere, and

ANDY CARTER ON: 021-236 3781 REF. NO: CW/11/14



SPECIALIST COMPUTER RECRUITMENT LTD. BIRMINGHAM 021-236 3781 FREEPOST Freepost, Equity and Lew House, 39-37 Great Charles Street Que MANCHESTER 061-833 0676 FREEPOST Freepost, Corn Exchange Buildings, Corporation Street, Maria LONDON 01-935 0671 TREEPOST 6





# COBOL Programmers

for 2900

Dalaskii is invalved in a number of exciting COBOL development projects controlled from Reading. This gives rise to on urgent requirement tor top COBOL programmers of all levels with a minimum of two years' experience.

 Have a sound knowledge of COBOL
 Would like to work in a ropidly expanding environment involving applications such as iDMS

Would be exciled at the appartunity of working

for a Company whose aim is to develop people with a wide variety of skills

 Can provide an enthusiastic and professional contribution to the development of major projects Are mobile

You may be the person we are seeking. in return we will offer you a solary in the range £47k, assistance with relocation expenses where oppropriate together with the coreer prospecis of working for Europe's leading

# Come and meet Dataskil in London on Wednesday 23rd November

Join Gerry Grundy and Dick Auty tora drink and an Informal discusssion to find out more about the wide variety of lob and coreer apportunities that Daloskii can offer

Visit us between 4.30 pm and 8.30 pm at the Mayfair Hotel, Berkeley Street, London WI:

If you are unable to make this date we are still very interested to hear from you. It could only cost you the price of a telephone call or postage stamp to elevate your career to a level more varied, better paid and more satisfying.

Phone Gerry Grundy on Reading (0734) 581258 extension 129 or write to him with brief details of yourself and career to date at ICL Dataskil. Reading Bridge House, Reading, Berks Please quate reference CW1583.

The Computer Professionals

### The William Press **Group of Companies**

The William Press Group of Companies are a Major Construc-tion Organisation involved in Petro-chemical, Chemical, Steel, Electricity Generating, Nucleor, Gas and Water distribution work. Attractive salaries, commensurate with experience, will he offered, along with the normal fringe benefits usually associated with a major employer. Assistance will be given with the following ndditional staff are required for the Group Munagement Services Department.

### BUSINESS SYSTEMS ANALYST £6,000-£7,000

This responsible position will appeal to an experienced Systems Analyst with an appreciation of the broader aspects of business requirements. The successful applicant will have the responsibility for devising and implementing systems, computer based or manual.

Experience in project control and the ability to communicate at ell levels are essential for success in this in involve some trevel within the United Kingdom. eresting position, which will

### SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

£5,000-£6,000

An interesting opportunity has arisen in systems analysis and design for suitably experienced people with the ability to lead or work as part of a fearn that lies a commitment, to working to agreed schedules. These challenging positions offer a firm step on a well planned

Applicants, male or femele, should either write to, or telephone John Kingsnorth, Group Systems Manager, The William Press Group of Companies, PO Box 71, Willoughby Lane, London N17 0SE.



LINIVERSITY OF ASSESSEN COMPUTING CENTRE POST IN SYSTEMS HAROWARE/SOFTWARE

PRINCIPAL SYSTEMS

PROGRAMMER

communications microprocesso systems and related projects. This will involve live liant-and processors wide range of communications equipment involving more than a hundred terminals and faincid computers, the asseblishment of communications network to other universities and a number of other development projects. It is assential that the person exponent of the development projects and a number of other development projects. It is assential that the person exponent of the good knowledge of software tachiques. Particularly in communications

### 2. SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Systems Programmer
E3443-C7861
Systems Programmer
E3332-E8627
with appropriate mined placing Both scales are under review
Further persiculars from the Secretary
The University Abardeen: with whom applications [2 copes)//o ulid be lodged by 12 Occamber, 127 / [Tdephone: 0224-4924]. evin. Sid Aberdeen
3363 for datatis

**FREELANCERS** 

Phone Penny 01-402 9355

والمتال والمال والم

# REAL TIME MINI

That was great! More please — up to £9k

c. £9,000 + BONUSES

(1) Branch Monngers for major manufacturer's marketing operation in Logical Birmingham, Manchester until Leeds, You need proof of success in sales and in management — small computer systems, bureau or software house.

(2) Salea Tmining Monnger for ditra, London, Experienced, please, diser or consultancy.

c. £7,000

(4) Systems Manager for Surrey, 5-10 years' Real Time minicomputer larding

(4) Systems manager on survey. The years from time immediation software experience.

(5) Software Technical Instructor for London. Experience of computer education.

(6) Sales Technical instructor for London, Experience of computer edecates the structing and course development work.

(6) Sales Technical instructor for London, Must have successful selling result capital office equipment or small computers — plus some experience of the training instruction.

### BASIC £6,000 + COMMISSION

(7) Salea Representatives for London. Birmingham. Manchester and test a successful selling record in the computer industry is necessary.

### TO £6,250

(8) Systems Analysts for London, Birmingham, Manchester and Leeds

### £4,000-£6,000

(9) Software Professionals for Herrs. Particularly for people with min ared manufacturing, software, nutomation or user experience.

### £4,000-£9,000

(10) Rest Time Mini People of att kinds! Including consultants. For London Hall Countles, att over UK. Languages: Basic G. Assembler, or high or Low bar Background; selentific, technical or commercial. Sex: either.

RING REAL TIME MINES PLACE NOW Dini 01-636 6073 or 01-323 2793 and ask for Beryl Metaren

Real Time Atini's Place



### North Sea Oil Exploration and Production

### JUNIOR PROGRAMMER Sunbury-on-Thames

Unionoil Company of Great Britain wishes to engage a James Programmer for the Exploration Department at Sunbury on Thames The position provides an interesting appartunity for a young person with knowledge of EXPENDED BASIC and with experience of WANG 2200 equipment.

The successful applicant would report to the Chief Geophysicist and be responsible for optimizing and extending an existing geophysical/geological mapping and data reduction software package and supervising the digities ion of related data.

This position offers u very competitive solary and benefits package uninteresting career opportunities with on international oll exploration and production communications.

production company.

Interested individuals, male or female, should respond in writing to the atkiress below. All responses will be held in strict confidence.

Manager, Administrative Services, Unional Company of Great Britain, 32 Codbury Road Sunhury-on-Thomes,

Middleser. Telephone: Sunhary-on-Thomes 85600.





Project Leaders, **Systems Analysts** and Programmerswe're on the move-Join Us.

Volkswagen (GB) Limited are investing £7.5 million in a new centrelised warehouse and administrative complex. occupying a 23 acre site in Milton Keynes which will be opening next Summer.

However, we believe that Investment in the future prosperity of the Company includes far more than just bricks and mortar - it includes excellent opportunities for professional, ambitious people who will progress and prosper with us.

We shall be at the Bedford Arms Hotel, Woburn on Friday, 25th November between 4 pm and 10 pm and on Saturday, 26th November from 9.30 am until 3 pm and we would very much like to meet you for an informal chat to tell you about our move and the opportunities it will provide.

The salaries are competitive - Programmers to £5000, Systems Analysts to £5500. Project Leaders to £6500 - and our attractive fringe benefits include a minimum of 4 weeks holiday, a generous car purchase and lease scheme, a lirst rate pension and life assurance scheme and subsidised meals. In short a very progressive Company.

We will be operating an I.B.M. 370/148 under OS/VS1, with both local and

remote V.O.U 's and Printers. Major development is now taking place on our

parts and vehicle systems which will extensively utilise both detabase end

teleprocessing techniques under the control of TOTAL and ENVIRON/1.

The work is challenging in a constantly changing environment and there are excellent opportunities for advancement. If you have the sort of experience we are looking for and you want to work in a very progressive company then we will certainly be of interest to you. Initially you will be based in temporary offices in Milton Keynes.

Come along on Friday or Saturday – there's no need to make an appointment. Hyon can't make it then and would like an application form then please telephone (01-668 4100) or write to Paul Campion, Poisonnel Department at Volkswagen (GB) Limited, Volkswagen House, Brighton Road, Purley. Surrey CR2 2UO, or any technical queries can be answered by Paul Regan. Management Information Systems Manager at Ramsgate (0843) 55544. Please reverse charges if you telephone either number

VOLKSWAGEN

COMPUTER

Mand Division is the largest manufacturing

Division of ICI with offices lacated at Northwich

and Runcom. Computers play a vital role in all of the Division's activities - Production, Technical,

Commercial and Accountancy.
Additional experienced Application

Pragrammers and a Systems Pragrammer are needed to support major new developments in

the Division's computing. At least 3 years' experience of opplication programming or systems programming for major projects on

large main frame computers is required.
Currently the Division operates o 4MB IBM
370/158 I21 TCMP Installation running under

MVS. A major expansion of this installation is planned. The Division will also shortly install o

DEC-KL10 computer to pravide Increased Ilme

shared interactive computing for its technical

stoff. On-line and interactive terminals linking

he basis of a planned network of computing

focilities throughout the Division.

for the Application Programmer posts, o knowledge of IBM or DEC-10 ossembler

languages is desirable and condidates must

for the Systems Programmer post, which includes user support for the DEC-10, experience

with an assembler level language and a degree in a technical subject are necessary.

For all posts, knowledge of PII, BASIC of

FORTRAN would be advantageous. Salories are

Applicants of either sex should write with .

Personnel Department, ICI Mond Division, P.O. Box 13, Runcom, Cheshire.

compelitive with offractive pension and profit-

shoring schemes, and re-location allowances

Recruitment Section,

hove a minimum of 2 'A' levels.

where appropriate.

brief coreer details to

o number at mini computers form

remale locations to the central installations



### Sail to the East Midlands **PROGRAMMERS**

MALYST/PRO £4.600 10 DOS Indbrook Management Services THE PARTY OF THE P

### **EXPERIENCE** PROGRAMMER up to £5050 p.a. inc.

fully committed to the role of the compute affective local government we've a well stablished and developed Computer. Services Division.

The hardwere comprises an ICL 192K 1903T under George 3 with MOP and

1903 (under George 3 with MOP and Datedrive lacilities.
We've gethered together a Irlandly team at computer people who enjoy working in a busy prolessional environment.

and being involved in a variety of interesting and worthwhile projects both in financial and non-financial areas and using terminals for sill departments of the Council.

the work and you'll be very well paid in rejum. The salary is negotiable between

fejum. The salary is negotiable between. \$3852:55050 inc. We work a 35 flext-hour week with up to 26 days, annual holiday plus nine statutory days. If you think you're the young man or women we're looking for with a minimum of 18 months, experience of 1900 Cobrollend ideally a knowledge of operating under George 3, write with full platachal and foarser details to:

Compliter Services Manager Town Hell, High Street, London SW15 2PU, by November

Wandsworth

### COMPUTER OPERATORS/SHIFT LEADER

Server Data Processor £2075-£2685 pe plut £313.20 and Stage 2 supplement 20 days ps. Annual laste

The training at currency operating a range while 0830 to 1700 with all and social club

White for application founding reference \$2/1/92 to feeting of Systems (Systems of Systems), Besteam Middles, Crowswards Cifford, Walkingtoni Ozen, OX16. SR., et talejbene Whitesteel 18800.

NATURAL ENVIOONMENT OS BEARCH COUNCIL

### Are you satisfied

that your present job, salarly, location and prospects are all that you want them to be?

If you're not, come and talk to one of our consultants. They understand the problems. They know the market across the entire DP field, including Sales.

Telephone 01-637 9611 or post the coupon today

MANAGEMENT & EXECUTIVE SELECTION Suite 201/6, Albany House, 324 Regent Street, London WTR 5.A.A.

# "IBM ASSEMBLER PROGRAMMERS" UNLEASH YOURSELVES T MIDLANDS Salaries to c£5k — Extensive Fringe Benefits

EAST MIDLANDS

An unrivalled series of software products, currently being developed on-line, and an exciting planned expansion programme makes this a unique opportunity for fBM ASSEMBLER level Programmers to join our client's organisation and secure prime

### TELE-PROCESSING SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

CANDIDATES SHOULD HAVE:—

\* a knowledge of IBM 370 series hardware combining experience of ASSEMB-LER programming and teleprocessing techniques

\* a preparedness to develop your career and accept rapid promotion

### SOFTWARE IMPLEMENTATION

CANDIDATES SHOULD HAVE:-

\* a knowledge of IBM 370 series hardware combining experience of ASSEMB-

\* a preparedness to travel, and develop your career and accept rapid promotion All candidates should have the necessary qualities to work in close contact with clients. OUR CLIENT OFFERS:-

A VARIED, STIMULATING WORKING ENVIRONMENT, OUTSTANDING OPPORTUNITIES FOR PERSONAL CAREER DEVELOPMENT, ONGOING TRAINING AND EXCEPTIONAL FRINGE BENEFITS. These positions offer self-motivated Programmers an opportunity to accept

Immediate responsibility as Analyst/Programmers. Interested candidates should contact without delay:-

SPECIALIST COMPUTER RECRUITMENT LTD. REF. NO. CW/11/18

BIRMINGHAM 021-236 3781 FREEPOST
Freepost, Equity and Law House, 35-37 Great Charles Street Queensway, Birmingham B3 2BR

MANCHESTER 061-833 0676 FREEPOST Freepost, Corn Exchange Buildings, Corporation Street, Manchester M48BI

LONDON 01-935 0671 FREEPOST 6 Freepost 6, 102, Blandford Street, London WIE 1JZ



### **Experienced Honeywell Operators** c.£4,000+overtime

Whilbread, one of Europe's largest and most successful brewing groups is slepping-up the compulerisation of a wide range of functions at its Computer Centre in Britarinia Street near Kings Cross.

We are currently developing a series of sophisticated systems and we need resourceful men and women to help us implement them and subsequently maximise their elficient utilisation. As long as you have the necessary initiative and drive there is great scope for career progression in this challenging and rapidly

You will Ideally have expenence with GCOS 201XI or GCOS, and a knowledge of Honeywell level 64s would be a distinct advantage.

The actual starting salary (inclusive of shift allowance) will depend on experience and will be supported by a substantial range of benefits including

If you are fooking for a job now or for the New Year, then please telephone Pat Donnelly for an application form, or write to her giving hrlef personal career details at Whithread & Co. Ltd. Chiswell Street, London EC1Y 4SD. Tel: 01 606 4455.

WHITBREAD 12?

SOCIAL SCIENCS RESEARCH

### JUNIOR COMPUTING FELLOWSHIP

Ihe SSRC is able to offer a Fellowship over a three year period, et a scale analogous to the toll Scientific Officer grade (C2593-C4048 p. a.) to onable a suilably qualified graduate to work on the SSRC 4070 project. The appointment is intended to provide advisory and support services I or the facility. Currently the SPSS program is being mounted and tested on the GC 4070 at the SSRC Rutherford laboratory, near Chillion, Oldcol. Orionshire, and the Fallow will be equited to assist with this work unit Spring 1578, when the machine will be moved to a university or polytoch me attended to move to the new site, which will be selected terer this year.

Applications are invised from Smidu-ates who could contribute both to the provision oil the Satistical Package for the Social Sciences (3PS6) tervice on the OEC 4070, and to odvising accel searches users or estimatical end the analysis problems. Further de-talts and application forms are evall-able from

Mike Wood, SSRB. 1 Templa Avenue, London EC4Y 080, blaphona 01-363 8282, eal. 67 Resec quote rel·CF/CW Closing date for applications B December, 1877

### SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS

SALARY £4,500 to £7,500 p.a. with additional benefit

Alimand Management Services Lid. have specialised with an acknowledged degrae of auccass in Mini-Computar applications currently concentrated in the banking and financial sactors.

Following sure and steady expansion we are. currently recruiting efficient and matura personnal to fill interesting and demanding assignments in the UK and the Americas. There are a range of opportunities from one year's experience upward. with details of experience to:Alimand Managament Services Ltd., 250 Brompton Food, London

### **Computer Operator**

A vacancy hee become evelleble in our Financiel Accounts Department, to essist the Computer Operationa Supervisor.

The successful eppticant, eged 22 or over, will have had one years' disc experience, preferably including NIXOORF equipment, and will have a responsible outlook to his/her work.

The main duty will be to correctly process daily work schadule as supplied. Be sic hours of duty will be from 12 noon to B pm, Manday to Friday, which will require an ability to work on own initiative. A good starting ealery will be negotieled, together with the usual lings benefits essociated with a large

Please wile with full datells to: Mrs. S. Parker.
Charington and Company, Anchor Brawory, Mile End,
London E.C. 1, Telephone Number 01-790 1880.



# Manchester System Designers/ Programmers

Standard Softwara Devalopment

There are vacancies at senior and intermediate levels for a number of System
Designers and Programmers to join the highly successful team developing real-line
standard software for the ARGUS 70D range of computers. These are attractive
openings for competent professionals who are looking for technical challenge and
advancement. Candidates should have at least two years' experience in the real-line
field and successful applicants are likely to have a degree in computer science,
mathematics or one of the physical sciences. Recent experience in any of the
following areas of software would be an advantage: ving areas of software would be an advantage:

Multi-access job control Terminals, emulators and remote batch terminals Alphanumeric and semi-graphic VDUs
Development of the BASIC programming language Peripheral control

Standard process control software

**Customar Support** We are also seeking software support staff whose task is to help customers by correspondence, telephone and site visits to obtain the greatest benefit from their systems and to find the root cause of any software faults. We aim to provide software support of a very high quality and we give support staff the opportunity to develop the widest possible understanding of operating systems and farguages. Successful applicants are likely to have at least three years' experience with realtime operating systems but a friendly, diplomatic manner and tenacity of purpose

 FERRANTI UMITED is a wholly British Company. We design and manufacture the ARGUS 700 range of computers and are European market leaders in supplying real time industrial process control and on-line data communication systems. Being system suppliers as well as equipment manufacturers our staff are able to see projects as a whole and the interactions between hardware and software design are within their direct control. Professional development is encouraged. Competitive salary levels will be offered. Generous relocation allowances are available where appropriate. Our offices and laboratories are in a pleasant part of

 South Manchester close to very good residential areas.
 Apply in the first instance to Mr. W. L. Robinson, Ferranti Limited, Simonsway, Wythenshawe, Manchesler M22 5LA giving brief career details (quote reference SDP/ CW ).

Informal Interviews

Il you would like an informal discussion on career prospects with Ferranti In any branch of computar system dasfgn, softwara, project engineering, sales or customar support, senior members of our stalf will be happy to meet you at one of the following times and places:

MANCHESTER: Grand Hotel, Tuesday 22nd November, 4.30p.m. to 8pm ALTRINCHAM: Cresia Court Hotel, Thursday 24III November 4.30p.m. to 8pm 5 LIVERPOOL: Adelphi Holel, Tuesday 29th November, 4.30p.m. to 8pm STOKE ON TRENT: George Hotel, Burslem, Thursday Isl December, 4.30p m. to 8p.m.

# Wythenshawe Division, Manchester.

### **Compex Computer Services**

Olney, Bucks.

Compex is an established company specinlising in the development of commercial systems and standard packages based on both mainframe and sophisticated minicomputer hardware. The steady expansion of the company's client base has created the need for additional D.P. professionals to complement the existing team.

### **PROJECT MANAGER**

Salary c £5750 with bonus

This position will appeal to an experienced analyst/programmer who enjoya a high level of raspon-sbillity and a wide variety of interesting work.

The successful candidate will be involved in all aspects of systems development including feasibility study, pricing, project control and

### **PROGRAMMERS**

Salary c £4300 plus ovartime Applications are invited from ex-

perienced programmers who have the ability to work in small teams with total systems involvement. This is an outstanding opportunity

to work on several manufacturers hardware using assembler languages, COBOL and other high level languages. The tecr advanced environment will also include the use of bolk teleprocessing and database techniques.

For further details, phone Les King up to 8 p.m. or write to: Moden Computer Services, FREEPOST, London, SW11 6BR, 0I-228 2283.

### MODEM Consultants in Data Processing

### JOBS IN THE MIDLANDS

Computer Waekly will once again on December 1st highlight job opportunities in the Midlenda. To escure advantaging space in his important to the Midlenda. important feature contact:

Birmingham: Alan Easott 021-356-4838 London: Anne Wilson 01-261 6098

### **SENIOR SALES APPOINTMENTS**

£10,000 + CAR + MORTGAGE

Opportunities for £10,000 per year plue ceu and attractive mortgage scheme. Additionally, benefite include non-contributory peneion scheme

We have been retained to recruit experienced sales executives for a wall-known and respected company in the computer services

The apportunities eriss from the company's plen to develop substential new business based upon both conventional batch processing and comprehensive communications lecilities

Desirable experience for these appointments will include:

bureeu soltware services.

mini computers / VRC / smell business systems

communications tacilities.

COMPUTING ASSIGNMENTS

**UK AND OVERSEAS** 

PROGRAMMERS AND SYSTEMS DESIGNERS

There will be opportunities to work in Scandriavia and the Middle East Ref. MS 11/12

Wile et a retruting people with Mim Computer Real-Time Expenence in Mussage Switching Communication Systems. Knowledge of POP11. RSX 11M Argus 300; 500; 700 Minus and Corel 88 and Assembler Languages necessary. Vecency sales in Scendinavia, Senetius. German

PROGRAMMERS, ANALYSTS AND SOFTWARE Designers

Excellent opportunities for candidates with Real Knowledge of IC.
1800/280.14 New Renge Hordwere and Language ability using Cobol. Plar Forten, George II/III, WME/8 and K and DME Vacancies exist in the North

PROGRAMMERS AND CONSULTANTS

MICROPROCESSOR PERSONNEL

Risils Software (Agy) Tel. 01-387 1803, 234 Suston Read, Landon NW1 38D

334 SUICTON NUMBER
LONDON NEWY 200
TELL NO: 01-567 1043
(A stylates of the Maille I octaine) Services Group setablished in 1958) MALLA TECHNICAL SOFTWARS LTD. 334 SUSTON NOAD LONDON NW1 380

insight Merkeling & Personnel Consultents Lid. 72-75 Marylebone High Street London W1M 4AJ Telephone: 01-486 5644

These ere exceptionel opportunities for cendideles seeking e successful career

Pleese contect the Senior Consultent on 01-466 5644, quoting CW 162

### **SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER**

The Militery Aircreft Division of British Aircraft Corporation has a comprehensive range of high-technology products including the Jeguer and Tornedo supersonte atrereft. Its computing ecilities ero commensure te with the sophieticetion and scale of these projects.

A Systems Programmer is required in the Commercial Data Processing Department to assist in the maintenance and dovelopment of the operating system and essocieted

Applicants should have two years' OS eyatems pro-gramming experience, with e good knowledge of Assembler, Further training will be given where

The installation comprises an IBM 370/158 (11 megabyta) operating undar OS/VSI. VM has been generated to assist in oparating system development. The position offats the conditions of sarvice appropriete to a major and prograssive organisation. Ralocation expenses may be payable to the successful applicant. Please phone or write for an application form to:-

Chief Personnal Officer, British Aircraft Corporation, Military Aircraft Division, Strand Road, Preston, Lancs. PR1 8UD. Tel: Preston 54722 Ext. 3

Based London EC1

British Aircraft Corporation . . . a BRITISH AEROSPACE

The lob: to develop and affectively manage sales effort within a last prowing specialist division of one of the U.K. a leading computer bureaux offering both on-line and batch locilities. Carear opportunities are excellent in this dynamic.

The person: a salas professional with a proven track record in the computer bureau field is an absolute assential. Preferably a senior sales executive with managerial shilty, ambition, drive and detarmination who will build a small sam of dedicated salasmen committed to continuing the rapid growth of this important sactor of the company all

rapid growth of this important sector of the company's

If you think you fit the bill, show us by telephoning Pat. McGauran pp. 01-242 0747 any tima on Friday or.





to £7000 plus car

It succees moor's seything to you, you can approciate that Octaecano's replid rise to our current position in the 'top live' recruitment consultancies is a bit special. Sales Manager — Specialist Bureeu Services

So one our consultants. Socause they are the people who have created this success and ere currently anjoying the banafite it brings. Our rapid expansion has created the need for an outgoing person to join us as a Recruitment Consultant, to be responsible for Program-

In a varied and lutilling role, you will work closely with a client an co-sultancy staff on all aspects of recruitment. Iron job identification, through to advertising, interviewing and the presentation of a short list.

You should stready have a groven track-record of successe in this flets. This, coupled with management potential and the ability to inspire confidence in both cliente and applicants will teep rewarden c.£10,000 p.o., mode up of S high basic salary plos commission an profit share, and benefits which isolude free PPP. This is your opportunity to flex your muscles in an expending company. Discuss it further with Milks Daumesy of Martin Grayson.

01-439 1856

Deteacer & Lifetted 24 hour entwering service Sceptre House 169-178 Regent Street London W18/7FB

# **Software Quality Assurance**

A multi-national data processing company with a base in Scotland is activaly involved in the devalopment of a wide range of progresatva software epplications. The company has taken algoliticant ataps forward in quality assurance

appointments in this area. One of he men or woman appointed will head up an anargatic project taam while the other, as part of this quality assurance tasm, will be actively involved in its problemcolving role.

Tha main responabilities will be to provide functional direction. tachnical guidance end co-ordination to a team of programmars angegad in the eveluation of new aoftware

projecta. Regulatia expertance for these posts will have been gained over a pariod of 5 years in software dayelopmant of computer oparating ayatama. Additionally

some knowledga ta requirad of tha techniques involved to evaluating and testing, to datalled standarda, of softwara producta. To ansura that the correct callbra of paopia ara appointed, the company offers an extremety and now wishes to make two senior attractive remuneration package with the salary level baing detarmined by the experience of those satected. Other conditions includa a 35 hour weak, pension and life assurance schames and ganaroua relocation assistance to thia high amanity erea of Scotland.

(Ref: E5706/CW) REPLIES will be forwarded direct unopened and in confidence to the client unless addressed to our Security Manager listing companies to which they may not basent. They should include comprehenalve career details, not reler to previous correspondence with PA and quote the reference on

PA Advertising
127 George Street, Edinburgh, EH2 4 N. Telephone: 031-225 4481



UNIVERSITY OF ST. A NORSWI Administrative and Library Computer Unit Applications are invited for a post of PROGRAMMER in the above unit which uses a new CTL

is the above unit which uses a pair CTI.

3080 computer dedibated to
Administrative Computing. New
systems are baleg written for three
systems are baleg written for three
systems are baleg written for three
systems. Shudent and Personnel
records, and Unitary automation, using
COBOL and CORAL The vacancy is for
a programmer / analysi, preferably or
graduate, to work in the general size of
uniformation systems. Experience of a
university environment would be an
solventage.

sovertage.
Select at appropriate point, eccording to qualifications and experience, on one of the scales (2904-6481) or 64811-65827 (under reverve). Super-annuation under F.S.B. J., or U.S.B. Applications, with the interior of two interiors. Should be sent by 2ed becamber, 1577 to the Establishment Officer, the University of St. Andrews, Cologo Osta, St. Andrews, 145, from whom further particulars may be obtained.

COURSES

The course is bijinate born in regularity with a good degree in a ristand subject, and, let applicantly (location) without a characteristic and let applicantly (location) without a characteristic appearance of programming or systems analysis. And entry yield to impaction and depose, that intervience or to the manufacture of the company of the programming of the course of the co

THE ROYAL FREE HOSPITAL

### RESEARCH SCIENTIFIC OFFICER COMPUTING

Salary within the range £3,540-£6,517 depending on A graduete is required to join a sme il team of physiciats

and clinicians engaged in e project to control, by computer, a unique cobalt unit for the treatment of cancer by radiotherapy in which, by tracking along the body. irregular shaped volumes of tiesue may be treated. The system will consist of a T.E.M. Cobait 60 unit modified The eystem will contain of a T.E.M. Cobalt. 60 unit modified for on-line control by a H.P. 21 AX mini computer. The person appointed will be expected to take an ective part in the overall development and implementation of treatment control jectniques. In particular, his or she will be responsible for withing active are jor the fully automated control of this unit. Experience of software development yelling both high and tow level tanguages and the control of especial purpose peripheral devices would be dealrable. The experience will provide a valuable introduction to medical.

computing
This epointment which is to be finenced by the imperial
Cancer Research Fund will be for one year initially, with
the possibility of a further appointment for two years and it
suitable candidate would be encouraged to register for a

ingler degree

Application form to be recurred by 30th November 1971 from The Paragens Department The Rayel Free Hapital 21 Point Street, London, NVS 289, Tel. 01,794 0431

Camden and Islington Arase Health Authority (1)

COMPUTER WEEKLY, November 17, 1977

# SELL, MARKET, SUPPORT THE SYSTEMS OF THE FUTURE TODAY!

We are recruiting for a truly exciting U.S. and Internationally based mini computer supplier, whose products are taking the commercial, industrial and OEM market places by storm. Their products are in the very forefront of computer technology, and they have today what many of their competitors talk of having tomorrow.

### MINI COMPUTER SALES ENGINEERS

Base Salary: circa £6,500 on quota sarnings circa £10,000 plua 2 litra car, plua profit sharing

Opportunities exist for two professional salesmen with proven track records in the mini computer market place. Ideally candidates living within a fifty mile radius of Manchester or Bedford are required. However generous relocation expenses will be paid to suitable applicants. Responsibilities will include management of existing accounts and the development of new business, in this exciting and fast moving market place. Excellent state of the art products for wide ranging applications are available, backed by excellent technical support.

### **TECHNICAL SUPPORT ENGINEERS**

Salary to £6,500 plus profit sharing

Our clients require three technical support engineers to provide technical know-how to the rapidly expanding U.K. and International market place. Candidates should be well versed in mini computer software and hardware, and should possess the communicative skills necessary to give high-level presentations to customers, discuss software capabilities, and provide consultancy services to the user base. Applicants should have a good grounding in mini-computer operating systems and have experience on one or more of the following languages: COBOL, FORTRAN or BASIC.

### DATA TERMINAL SALES ENGINEER

Base Salary circa £5,500, on quota earnings circa £8,000 plus 2 litre car, plus profit sharing

For this position our clients require a professional salesman with a proven track record in this fast moving, high volume sector of the market. Our clients offer a comprehensive range of intelligent and non-intelligent devices, utilising some of the most advanced technology available. Lucation for this position-ideally within daily travelling distance of Slough. although generous relocation expenses will be paid, where

### PRODUCT MARKETING ENGINEER

Salary to £6,500 plus profit sharing

These are out-of-the-ordinary opportunities for technical or sales people to move into a true product marketing role. You will need to be technically qualified to HNC or Degree level, and have a minimum of two years mini-computer experience. Responsibilities will include market research and analysis, product specification, merchandising and sales strategy. The production of quotations and proposals from a technical and profitability viewpoint, will be required.

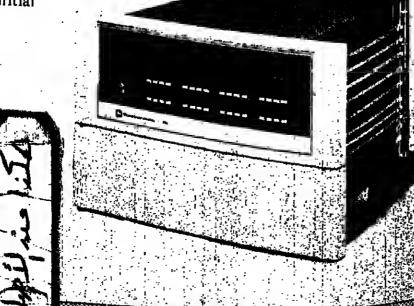
Candidates for all the above positions should be ideally aged between 25-35, and be educated to HNC/Degree standard. Our clients offer above average terms and conditions of employment, including relocation package, pension scheme, non-contributory life assurance and private patients plan. Initial interviews will be held in Manchester, Birmingham and London.

CONTACT: DAVID WADE ON 061-833 0676.

REF. NO. CW/11/1.

SPECIALIST COMPUTER RECRUITMENT LID. BIRMINGHAM 021-236 3781 FREEPOST Freepost, Equity and Law House, 35-37 Great Charles Street Qucensway, Birmingham B3 2BR MANCHESTER 061-833 0676 FREEPOST Freapost, Com Exchange Buildings, Corporation Street, Manchester M4 8BD LONDON 01-935 0671 FREEPOST 6 Freepost 6, 102, Blandford Sheat, London WIE 1JZ

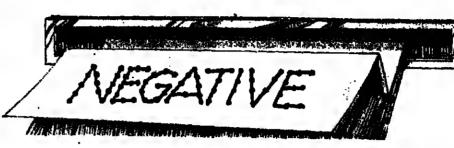




### SIEMENS

Senior Systems Programmers £12,500-£16,000

# Are you a highly qualified D.P. Professional being held back by your computer?



Why not take a positive step and join a major worldwide organisation in the field of electronics and electrical angineering with a business volume of \$5,000 million +.

The Siernene Oeta Systems Group in the tast 20 years has established itself as a leading European Manufacturer of computers and computer peripherals. Our computer existing sure substential expansion, with a present ennual tumover of £300 million.

For our systems software development teams we are looking for approximately 15 highly quelified professional men or women who era interested in further developing their OP skills in an environment with excellent technical facilities and extensive financial resources —

TO WORK IN WEST GERMANY OR BELGIUM IN THE FOLLOWING RELDS: Development of Operating Systems -

tor ell phases of operation systems development from design to implementation end tests. Besed in Munich or Namur.

Teleprocessing Software -

for the development, test and performance measurement of systems software for Data Communications Systems involving: computer networks, virtual terminals, data communication eccess methods, communications protocol and transaction systems. Based in Munich.

Systems Integration and Test -

to integrate large operating systems and associated products including functional stability, regression and performance testing. Besed in Munich.

tdeally et cendidates will have the lollowing background more than five years' OP expenence with a minimum of three years in at least one of the elementioned fields. A science Degree and knowledge of German or French would be en adventage but not essential. Relocation costs will be paid.

For epplication forms and further information, please contact:—Ray Parker, Personn Oepartment, Siemena Ltd., Siemena House, Windmill Road, Sunbury-on-Thames, Mk Tel: Sunbury-on-Thamas 85691.

### HERTS AND NORTH LONDON

We specialise in D.P. recruitment for clients in Herts and North London and the following vacancies are taken from our current register:

Possibly the ideal installation — not too lerge not too small, IGM based, informal, triendly but very professional. The vacancies are for a Programmer (c £4,000) to join a department of tan engaged in the development of both batch and Real Time Systems.

Although applicants must have worked in a commarcial environment neither IRM nor Real-Time knowledge.

Centred around an 16M 370/125 and 2 Ventek minis using on-line VOU's for Stock Recording, our client has a vacancy for a Systems Analyst to make up a seem of three shortly to begin development of finencial real-time VOU systems. Commercial ISM experience is a basic requirement — real-time training will be given where necessary tup to £5,750).

MARYLEBONE

An opportunity to move into Systems/Programming — our client has recencies for two experienced OOS/VS plagrammers tup to £6,000) with a good knowledge of Assembler to join their 19M 370/145 mainlinean conveniently fecated by Baker Street tube station. Naturally some knowledge of Systems/Programming would be preferred but otherwise full training will be given.

Sauared just north at Enlietd e'highty developed JCL-based organisation currently has vacancies for Softwele Programmers with experience in COGOL and Plan tup to E5;500; and Commercial Analysts and Sanjor Analyst tup to £5,000). The matellation is known for its tirst-class working conditions and tiberal attitude towards rates.

Smell IBM System 3 R.P.O.II Instelletion, shortly to include a Univer 8025, is eacking an Analyst / Pogrammer (up to £8,000). Perke include free meets in a institute free meets in the institute free season ticket loans.

Small department of 2 Analysis and 3 Programmers has a vacancy for an Analysis/Programmer with POP Basic Tel, Cuffley (Herte.) 4130, appearance to essist a Project Leader in the Investigation, design and development of Order Entry/Involcting systems in addition to being responsible for the surger vision and guidance of the Programmers Within the teem.

HAYMARKET COMPUTING LTD.



PROGRAMMING ADVISER

Invitations ero invited for the above post within the methometical and scientific advising group. Applicants should have a good honours degree in mathematics or a science subject together with appropriate experience of programming in Fortren or enother scientific lenguage. A knowledge of

Salery on scale £3333-£5827 p.e. (under review) with eppropriate initial placing.

WZESEX REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY

DATA PREPARATION TEAM LEADER

required for our Computer Cantra at Winnell, Winchester. Applications are invited from autistity qualities and experienced persons to be responsible to the Data Freneration Supervisor for a small team of Key Edit Operatura Cendidates should, sifestly, be aspected in Key to Disc.

Setary Scale Supervisor It, £2,620 - riding to £3,085 inclusive of an impropersis

wipplemetrii.
Joh Description and Application loring, swellights from the Personnel Capifframith Light-rolt, Romany, Road, Wipschester, Telephotel Whichtetter, 83511, 2n. 350/47, Cossing uses, Zight Noyember, 1977.

### **Senior Systems Analyst**

HARROGATE

An edditional post of Sanior Systems Analyst has been created in the Computer Branch of CEGB North Eastern Region as part of the plenned expansion to fulfil the Region's increasing dependence on date processing. The Branch is responsible for computing development and production work on the Regional maintrame computer, and also bears functional responsibility for all the twin 370/168 installation at 80ard Headquertars in London.

London.
Plans are now in hand to replece the ICL 1904S meinlifeme computer by a current generation system, which will be cepabls of supporting temote terminals throughout the Region, and Interconnect with the existing National natwork of ICL 7905s. A controlled growth of distributed computing at the larger power eletions is loteseen, in which Systems Analysts will be closely theolyed.

The main area of activity tor the successful epolics of, will be the development of OP systems for all espects of power station management, with a particular amphsels on control on maintenance work, to maximise reflability of plent. The importance of this is indicated by the additional cost of supplying demand, when a large of pierit. The importance of this is indicated by the additional cost of supplying demand, when is large modern garnerating set is out of service; the amount cuttently ranges from £50,000 to £100,000 per day for coel lired plant, and over £150,000 per day for nuclear

cationa, and extensive experience of systems natysis and daalgn.

The salary will be within a range of £5,500 to £8,850 per snown with possible progression to £7,550 per annum subject to a raylew. Point of entry wilt depand upon experience, qualification

Applications in writing, giving datalis of ege sxperiance, qualifications, present position and safary should be torwarded to the Regional Personnel Menager Cantral Electricity Generating Bosrd.

North Eastern Region, P.O. Box 177

Marrison Cantra, Leeda LS1 1RL, to

arriva not latar then Wadnasday 30 lovambs r 1977 quoting raierence

The Research and Statistice Group of the Inner London Education Authority

### **Senior Programmer** (Profassional B)

to work on a number of applications in the held of aducation

Applicants must have had a minimum of two years' experience of FORTRAN programming prelevably in an t8M 380/370 environment, and should be accustomed to hendling large and complex detabases. Acquetntance with CRJE and SPSS would

The successful candidate will be expected to provide assistance end edvice to tase experienced stall, end will need to be able to communicate with researchers, statisticians and adminia-

Salery Scale £4;442.80 - £6,068.80 (inclusive of London Weighting and Phase 1 and 2 Supptaments).

Deteile end epplication forms from the Education Officer (EO/Eslab. 2A/1), Room 387. County Hell, London, S.E.1 7PB. Please enclose e stemped eddressed envelope. Forms to be returned by 6 December, 1877,



Anglian Water Authority

**HEADQUARTERS — FINANCE** Ref. F1A/30 (Post No. H3CO20)

### **SENIOR AUDITOR**

Grade 8 — £8,731-£8,142

Authority's duel Honeywell 68/10 384K Computer which will be linked vie a twenty-two line network with over seventy terminals throughout the Authority's region and also to the introduction of the Authority's direct billing atso to this infroduction, of the Authority's direct billing systems. The person eppointed will work with the Computer Auditor end should be a member of a recognized accountancy body with experience of working in, a large date-processing anvironment. This is an sacilling opportunity to become throlved in the development of new computer-aided audit techniques. Audit has its own dedicated terminel system and high level access to the dats-base. This post forme part of the Headquarters

computes such team.

This post is located at the new Brook House, Humingdon office and computes centra with that class working conditions. Generous relocation expenses are paid in appro-

pratis cases;
NJC for Water Service Staffe Conditions of Service apply
end the post is superannue bis.
Job description and application forms (to be returned by 1st.
December, 1877) ere obtainable from the address below.
For jurner Information telephone Graeme, Chief linerns.
Auditor, of Hurstington (0480) 58181;

Personnel Department
ANGLIAN WATER AUTHORITY
Diploma House, Grandler School Walk
Hungingdon, Camile, PELS SNZ

### THE SALES BIT

### **Curse** of the annual budget

Industry is the annual budget syndrome. One could easily gain the impression that nothing exist-ed before Janusry I this year nor will have any relevance after December

li's ail very weil setting short-term objectives for compsnies and aalesmen, but in an industry and technology moving as fast as ours, one cannot leave tomorrow to look after

Thia is particularly relevant when it comes to training in general and sales

The managing director of one of our associate companies sald to me recently, "If 40 competent salesmen wslked into my office right now, 'I could have them all e-employed by teotime. Such is the shortage of good sslesmen. And why?-because the industry, by and

iarge, is not growing them.
And why are they not being grown? — because the "learning-curve" mskes t difficult for a trainee salesman to make a significant contribution of new business within the time frame of the one-year budget in which his em ployment commenced. Therefore, it appears that

time can be attained by fessions alesmen, who can appsrently commence ef-fectiva selling from day one. In other words ateal somebody else'al

This incestuous altustion is both inefficient and unnecessary; if only computar companies would invest in producing their own sslesmen at the traines level within the context of a

There are many good people who would leap at the chance of entering the sales profession and could be very successful. They could be experienced salesmen who do not currently have direct invoivement with computers, or people wito know about ths and need to learn the basic skills of selling. Right now. most computer companies have no interest in such

So, until we get everyone on three/five year "moving budgets" with annus; subsets, it is likely that companies will overlook sales trainees and rely instead on the vectories of resulting the vagaries of recruiting salesmen from their competitors who are unlikely to ever have the loyalty and enthusiasm for the compa-ny that is typical of the home grown variety.
What is way to run a
business!

Puzzle answer